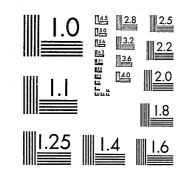
### National Criminal Justice Reference Service



This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.

6



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-4

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice United States Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20531

( )

1

50

12 This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of hereion Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted-material has been granted by New Hampshire Probation partment

3-24-83

l



# U.S. Department of Justice National Institute of Justice

. . 5

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

# Acknowledgments

ACQUISITIONS

NCJRS

OCT 20 1982

The New Hampshire Probation Manual of Procedures and Policies will assist Probation staff in providing improved services to the court, clients and community.

The New Hampshire Probation Board and administration offers a special thank you for the guidance, assistance and understanding provided by the committees assigned in the planning and development of this manual.

A sincere thank you is extended to Supervisor John Graf and Senior Typist Karla Jones. both of Carroll County Office, for their extra effort in reviewing and finalizing the final draft of this manual.

This project publication was supported by Grant Number 75-DF-01-007 awarded by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, United States Department of Justice. Points of view or opinions stated in this publication do not necessarily represent the official position of the United States Department of Justice.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION BOARD

Randall Cooper, Chairman Robert Murphy Neil Castaldo Bernard Hampsey Doris Regan

John A. King, Director

 $\langle \nabla \rangle$ 

20

5.2

The law creating the New Hampshire Probation Department was approved June 30th 1937. From the start it was the policy of the Department to make use of methods intended to bring about the rehabilitation of the offender and at the same time adequately protect society against delinquents and criminals. This policy is reached by thorough investigations and adequate, sincere and meaningful counseling. Industrious, dedicated staff, working at the above tasks and others, is the way the Department will achieve its goals listed below:

- 4) effective.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION DEPARTMENT

1) Protection of society and rehabilitation of the offender. 2) Improve offender's anti social behavior through proper monitoring, guidance, planning, evaluation and follow up. 3) Assist victims of crimes by providing their input through the investigation at the time of sentencing. Offer an alternative to incarceration that is cost

5) Provide the court, institutions and social service agencies with a thorough and impartial investigation of the offender's background and criminal history.

PROBATION MANUAL

SUBJECT: GENERAL CONTENT'S

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

M

SECTION	I	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	INVESTIGATIONS	
SECTION	II	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•	•	•	•	: •	SUPERVISION	
SECTION	III	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	
SECTION	IV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	• .	•	•	•	•	VIOLATIONS	
SECTION	v	•	•	•	•	u	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•	•	•	•	RECORD KEEPING	
SECTION	VI	. •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•	•	•		•	ADMINISTRATION	
SECTION	VII	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.●	•	PERSONNEL	
SECTION	VII	٢.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	٠	• -	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	APPENDIX A (Investigations)	
SECTION	IX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	APPENDIX B (Supervision)	
SECTION	X	•	•	.0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9	•	•	•	•	APPENDIX C (Volunteers)	
SECTION	XI	•	•	. •	•	•	•	•	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	APPENDIX D (Personnel)	

I	TYPES OF INVESTIGATIONS REQUESTED	Page
" II		• 1
III	승규는 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 한 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요. 이렇게 하는 것 같아요.	• 2
IV	그는 사람이 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같	• 3
V		• 8
VI.		• 10
VII.		•••• <b>11</b>
VIII.	LETTER TO COURT	• 20
IX.		• 21
Х.		• 22
😞 XI.	JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION	x 23
👃 XII.	JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION	• 28
XIII.	CUSTODY	• 38
XIV.	CIVIL JUDGMENT	• 43
xv.	INTRA-STATE REQUEST	• 51
XVI.	그는 것 같은 것 같	. /53
XVII.	OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION	54
XVTTT	N.H. REQUESTING OUT-OF-STATE INVESTIGATION	55
XIX.	OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR SUPERVISION	57
XX.	ANNULMENT INVESTIGATION	59
XXI.	INITIAL INTERVIEW	62
XXII.	STATE POLICE RECORDS	64
	STATE POLICE REPORTS	-65
XXIII.	FBI RECORDS AND REPORTS	66
XXIV.	VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY	68
XXV.	VICTIM INPUT - PROCEDURE	73
XXVI.	OUALITY OF REPORTS	74
e e	그는 것이 집에는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같아. 이렇게 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같아. 나는 것이 않아. 나는 것이 같아. 나는 것이 않아. 나는 것이 같아. 나는 것이 않아. 나는 것이 같아. 나는 것이 ?	

F - F -

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

- ii -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

-		Page
XXVII.	CONFIDENTIALITY OF REPORTS	75
XXVIII.	SUPERVISOR'S ROLE IN INVESTIGATION	76
XXIX.	WITNESS FEES	77
XXX.	STATUTORY AUTHORITY	78

A) Adult Criminal B) Juvenile C) Custody D) Annulments

E) Civil Judgments

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: TYPES REQUESTED

# I. TYPES OF INVESTIGATIONS DONE BY PROBATION OFFICERS:

F) Out-of-State Request for Supervision

G) Out-of-State Request for Juvenile and Adult or Other Type Investigations

H) Others at Special Request of Court

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: PURPOSE OF

### N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

# II. PURPOSE OF THE PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION:

In selecting for probation those defendants who appear to be favorable risks for supervision in the community, or other dispositions, the Court will want to have before it all the information necessary for a clear understanding of the individual and the factors underlying his difficulties with the law. In determining what probation change plan to select and what sentence to impose, the Court relies to a great extent on the problems and needs explained in the report. The more thorough and comprehensive this inquiry, the less likelihood there is that persons and the community will not receive the best disposition.

The presentence investigation report is primarily for the Court's use in its determination of the type of sentence to impose. It should be held confidential by the Court and all others.

The presentence report also serves other purposes:

- A) It is a useful resource for the probation officer during probation supervision or later if the defendant is on parole or conditional release;
- B) It will assist the judge in the designation of institution in cases of commitment; and other dispositions.
- C) When the report on a committed defendant reaches the institution, it is one of the resources used for the institutional classification and treatment program;
- D) Used in planning for parole release;
- E) It is utilized as a basis for surveys and research;
- F) Probation Classification prior to recommendation.

### III. PROBATION OFFICER'S ROLE IN THE PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION:

The probation officer is responsible for giving to the judge an accurate and impartial evaluation and appraisal of the personality, attitude, and social history of the defendant and his prospects for becoming a law-abiding and respected citizen in the community.

The Court has placed full confidence in the probation officer's ability to make a careful appraisal of all possible sources of information about the defendant and his background, to assimilate and evaluate the data he has compiled, and to assemble the investigation data into a meaningful report. As an investigator for the Court he must strive constantly to achieve the insights and special skills generally associated with investigative work and at the same time retain qualities necessary for effective counseling and guidance.

A)	The	Prob
	. 7	De

3. Learn what type of information may be obtained from each:

4. Interpret to the Court what the community expects in the way of disposition;

5. Be selective, ie., be able to distinguish readily between pertinent facts and inconsequential data;

conclusions based on unfounded opinions, and be careful not to read into situations what is not there:

7. Weigh the information given him, avoid drawing

- 2 -

MENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	PROBATION OFFICER ROLE	

pation Officer should:

1. Be familiar with techniques of interviewing;

2. Know the sources of information available in the community;

6. Verify data:

8. Learn those factors which contribute to behavior difficulties and conflicts with the law;

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: PROBATION OFFICER ROLE

9. Be objective in all his work and remain free from biases growing out of differences in race, nationality and creed, personality clashes, and prejudices against certain types of offenses:

10. Not be concerned with the question of innocence or guilt but primarily interested in giving the Court a complete, accurate, and unbiased picture of the defendant, and the outlook for the future.

Obviously, the Presentence is important. This is a document that can determine whether an offender goes to jail or not. This is the reason why each Presentence should be done as thoroughly and as well as possible -- you are dealing with a person's freedom.

B) You will find, or perhaps have already found that as a Presentence investigator, the Probation Officer must assume many roles. These roles are:

1. Reporter to the Court and for the Court;

Data collector: 2.

3. Data evaluator:

4. Empathy developer.

1. Reporter to the Court and for the Court - A Presentence investigator is responsible to the Court for obtaining as complete and unbiased a background report of the offender as is possible. Also, a Presentence investigator is a reporter and assistant of the Court. The Probation Officer must inform the offender of why the Presentence, what responsibility Probation Officer has to offender and what responsibility offender has to Probation Officer. The Probation Officer should tell probationer his expectations and enlist his help in providing information.

Above mentioned should be done in the initial interview. It puts the offender at ease if you will explain clearly just what is your function. Obtain as much material about the offender as possible for the initial interview. If he knows that you are already aware of some phases of his personal and family background, he will be less inclined to test you.

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

2.

PROBATION MANUAL

Data Collector - The areas to be emphasized in a Presentence investigation will vary with the individual offender. Information about such things as age, offense, marital status and family relationships will provide clues and insights as to which areas to focus upon and to investigate further. Once you have decided upon which areas to concentrate, then you can start to collect significant data.

The Probation Officer in doing his investigation must be selective in gathering his facts so that he restricts himself to relevant material which will help him to understand the offender, his problems, his situation and how these interact. Be aware that interchanges between you and the offender during the Presentence investigation have strong therapeutic elements. Probation Officer's future efforts with the offender can be either hindered or facilitated.

In addition to objective facts, such as age, date of birth, place of birth, marital status, etc., there are subjective factors such as personal biases, attitudes and feelings that have to be taken into consideration.

Recognize and control your own feelings and biases so they are used in a positive, purposeful way when doing a PSI.

3. Evaluator - After you have finished collecting your data, you then evaluate. Evaluation is a conscious, disciplined process involving first the organization and synthesis of the data collected; then an analysis of the data; and then a change of action plan.

Objective facts, such as marital status, employment and health should be verified whenever possible. Subjective facts, such as the Probation Officer's attitudes and feelings about the offender, must also be appraised.

- 4 -

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

### SUBJECT: PROBATION OFFICER ROLE

Evaluation involves an assessment of the positives and negatives in the offender's current adjustment. Particular attention should be given to the major parts of his life, such as work, school and friends.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: PROBATION OFFICER ROLE

In writing an evaluative summary and evaluating the data that we have collected, the facts are only the beginning. If Presentence investigations were written with only facts as the main objective, we could hire vital statistic clerks.

Keep in mind probation officers are writing about actual flesh and blood people.

We are not just vital statistic workers. We are not people who just go around asking questions and putting down the answers. Probation Officers investigate and find facts, but then the officer must be willing to leave the safe haven of just reporting facts. We must be willing to stick our necks out . . . willing to analyze our facts and to tell the Court what they mean.

Preparing the Evaluation and Analysis is one of the most difficult tasks in the entire Presentence investigation. Here the Probation Officer displays his analytical ability, his diagnostic skills, and his understanding of human behavior. Here he brings into focus the <u>kind of person</u> who is before the Court; the <u>basic factors</u> that brought the person into this trouble; and what <u>special assistance</u> the offender needs to resolve his difficulties.

A brief summary of the data evaluator role is to remember that first there is the <u>organization</u> and <u>synthesis</u> of the data that you collect. Then comes an <u>analysis</u> of this data, using the data for a Probation Plan and in a recommendation.

4. <u>Empathy Developer</u> - Consider this one of the most important aspects in determining why the defendant is in his present situation. Everyone has a meaning for empathy -however, empathy is simply putting yourself in another person's shoes. It is also respecting the defendant's feelings and respecting him as a person.

Develop empathy. By recognizing and responding to an offender's feelings, you help him talk about himself, learn more about him, and give him the opportunity to share his concerns with you. Some of you have a natural ability to empathize and others may need to develop this skill.

Put yourself in the other person's place. Say to yourself, "If I were in his shoes and under similar circumstances, how might I feel?" It is not necessary

- 6 -

# N.H. PROBATION DEPA

PROBATION MANUAL

to be exactly correct; merely having some idea of the range of possible feelings could increase your sensitivity. A point to remember is always to try to keep a little distance so that you will not overidentify with the client and lose all objectivity.

It is important to treat the offender with respect. The way you respond to him will indicate your concern for him. His response will in turn be related to his view of you. Respecting the offender can be a difficult concept for some of you to accept. However, respecting the offender should not be confused with implicit trust in all his statements.

PARTMENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	PROBATION OFFICER ROLE	

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### IV. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES:

- A) Investigation commences upon indictment.
- Supervisor reads order and puts Probation Officer's B) name on request for investigation.
- Supervisor gives request to secretary who registers C) in master log.
- D) Secretary checks master index, files, etc. to see if there has been a prior case.
- E) Secretary sets up folder, index card.
- F) Secretary sends to Central Office for police check and other pertinent records.
- G) Secretary checks with Probation Officer to see when he wants interview with individual.
- H) Secretary sends letter to alleged offender, with a specific date and time for interview, with a carbon copy to attorney.
- I) After completion of all the above, secretary then gives case folder to Probation Officer.
- J) Probation Officer checks with jail.
- K) Probation Officer reads the file for details about the offense and the record of previous arrests; otherwise confer with the persons preparing the case to secure details of the offense.
- L) Probation Officer clears with the local law-enforcement officials as well as those of any other community within the district where the defendant is likely to have had an arrest record.
- M) Probation Officer interviews the arresting officers when specific information is desired.
- N) Probation Officer requests a summary of the institutional file if the defendant was formerly a prisoner.
- 0) Probation Officer contacts any other officer who may have supervised the defendant on probation or parole or otherwise had experience with him.

## SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES

P) Review past chronologicals for behavior while on probation in the past.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: SECRET INDICTMENTS

- 10 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### VI. ADULT FORMAT:

### SECRET INDICTMENTS: v.

On occasion a District Office may receive a secret indictment. The Supervisor shall retain the secret indictment in a separate folder until such time as the defendant is arrested. No investigation shall be done until the defendant is arrested. The Supervisor shall check monthly, or unless notified sooner, with the Sheriff's Department, Clerk of Court, or County Attorney in order to find out if defendant has been arrested. Upon arrest, follow the same procedures as indicated under preliminary procedures (see page 8).

A) Facesheet - complete all areas. If a section does not provide for an adequate space such as prior record, write "Included in report." If an area does not apply write "N.A." in the space. (see Appendix A)

This section should contain a brief summary and description of the offense and an explanation of the present status of any codefendants. The official version should not be a simple reiteration of the charge or indictment. Sources should be credited.

Defendant's Version - (included only in investigation C) after finding of guilty or plea of guilty).

D) Victim Input - If applicable, this section should contain information regarding the financial, emotional, or psychological impact suffered by the victim(s) of the crime. It should also contain information concerning the victim (see page 68.

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

The following lists categories that must be included in every report, with a brief explanation.

### B) Official Version of Offense and Status of Codefendants

E) Biographical Summary - should cover the following:

1. Family History

Specify the age of the respondent, and give the names of the natural parents, along with the relationship in age to the siblings i.e., oldest, second oldest, etc. Personal data may also be appropriate, such as date and place of birth.

### 2. Family Members

Identify all other natural brothers and sisters of the respondent, as well as siblings present in the home through prior marriages, i.e., stepbrother, half sister, etc., Note such facts as (1) ages and current status inside, as well as outside the home; (2) describe relationships and significant attitudes for consideration, i.e., favoritism, friction, poor influence, etc.. (3) describe whether there were parental adjustment problems with other siblings during their development: (4) indicate if other children have

### PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT &

N.H. PROBATION DEPA

PROBATION MANUAL

EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

been involved with the police and indicate the basis for such involvement; (5) if applicable, identify the presence of other relatives, boarder, "boyfriends", etc. in the home and note any effect on the respondent related to their presence.

### Developmental History 3.

While the main focus of an adult report is geared toward the present status of the respondent in the home, consideration may be extended to the developmental history of the respondent as it may offer insight into the current behavior and attitude displayed. Such areas for consideration would include: (1) Inquiry as to early manifestation of misconduct and identifying types of problematic behavior, i.e., aggression, stealing, deception, conflict with authority, emotional disturbance, etc.; (2) description of any significant health problem or physical disability during early development; (3) adjustment problems to other extenuating circumstances of the family history, i.e., death of a parent, divorce, residential changes, etc..

### Ц. Family Adjustment

This section of the report addresses the behavior and attitude of the respondent in the home from the dual perspective of both parents, as well as the adult. If problem areas exist, one should try to compare and contrast the perceptions of such difficulties and conflicts.

### 5. Marital History

Describe the marital history of the natural parents, as well as prior and past marital arrangements. Such areas as the following should be addressed: (1) The date, place and length of the parent's marriage; (2) the number of the respondent's siblings born to the union; (3) prior marriages of either spouse, reviewing the above same areas; (4) if a history of divorce exists, indicate dates and solicit reasons for the breakup of prior marriages. If relevant, address divorce decrees as it may relate to custody or special conditions concerning the respondent or other siblings; (5) as to the current

- 12 -

ARTMENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS		
	SUBJECT:	ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES		
			· ·	 

marriage, describe whether there is any history of marital problems, periods of separation, and/or perceived lack of marital or parental responsibility of either party by the spouse; (6) describe significant elements in either parent's background, such as criminal record, alcoholism, abuse, poor health, etc; (7) finally, any unusual or extenuating circumstances surrounding the marital history.

### 6. Economic Status

Describe the economic and financial stability of the respondent's home. Address such factors as the following: (1) identify occupation, employer, and length of employment for either/or both parents; (2) note any significant aspects surrounding employment such as long hours, part time vs. full time work, obligations to travel often, self-employed, etc.; (3) when applicable describe other sources of income, such as Welfare assistance, Social Security benefits, Veteran's pension, support payments or disability benefits; (4) when it is appropriate, evaluate the assets and liabilities of the family's financial stability.

### The Home Environment

7.

8.

Briefly describe the physical home setting where the respondent lives, reviewing such areas as (1) type of dwelling, size, number of rooms, location and neighborhood, (2) observations as to housekeeping standards and cleanliness; (3) describe whether family owns or rents home;
(4) describe residential history, length of current residence and residential stability in past years; (5) finally, describe any unusual observations or significant circumstances surrounding the home environment.

### Educational History

This section addresses the respondent's scholastic and social adjustment in the school environment, and it involves the school's description and evaluations in contrast to the respondent's perspective.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

# a. General School History

Identify basic objective information as to the name of school, current grade level, prior schools attended and any repeated grades.

### Ъ. Scholastic Standing

(describe the respondent's current scholastic performance and capabilities by consideration of the following:) (1) Respondent's grades for current academic year, report cards for prior years, course schedule, and enrollment in any special classes or training programs. (2) Diagnostic data may be appropriate for review such as I.O. tests, aptitude tests, achievement tests, and special school diagnostic evaluations or reports. (3) The evaluative statement of the respondent's guidance counselor as to the performance and capabilities as well as other observations or judgments that may be applicable. (4) If a special educational problem exists, indicate type and history of learning difficulty or handicap, programs implemented in response to such needs, assessment of progress in light of disability, and any projected plan or alternative school for consideration.

### c. Social Adjustment

Describe the respondent's behavior while in school, with particular focus on any and all disciplinary contacts and concerns. (1) Addressing the discipline record. identify by chronology the history of disciplinary attention with the appropriate official. (a) dates of infractions, types of infraction and school action taken in each instance, i.e., detention, suspension (in or out of school), and number of days per detention or suspension. (b) review attendance record, noting number of absences, and if a problem area, explain the reasons why. (c) identify patterned types of misconduct such as aggression (against person or property), conflicts with authority, stealing, cutting classes, truancy, emotional disturbance or any other anti-social form

e.

f.

 $\langle \rangle$ 

9.

- 14

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT :	ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES	
	: 		 

of behavior. (d) solicit the assistant principal's description and evaluation of the respondent covering the above areas and (e) describe any extenuating circumstances surrounding the student's behavior within the school setting.

# d. Non-Attendance

If the respondent is not in school, indicate age the respondent left school, grade level, and reasons for leaving, i.e, withdrawal, expulsion, etc. Depending on the length of time which has elapsed since the respondent was in attendance, one should assess whether contact with the school is applicable.

# Respondent's Attitude

Describe the viewpoint toward school, considering (1) his likes or dislikes of subjects, (2) his attitude toward teachers and school authorities, (3) ambitions for future schooling, vocational careers, or post high school plans, (4) review disciplinary record with respondent and describe his explanation and attitude towards disciplinary contact and consequences, (5) describe the respondent's attitude toward any particular or salient area of concern discovered during the collection of school information.

# Parental Attitude

Solicit and describe the parental perception concerning school, covering relevant areas listed above and determine the level of parental involvement in following up on the respondent's education, i.e., school conferences, study habits fostered in the home, attitude toward school's role and responsibility, etc..

# Employment History

Depending upon the age of the respondent, this area may vary from marginal to central impor-tance in the report. Describe job stability and work maturity by examining the following areas: (1) current job status; identify employer, location, type of work. length of employment, wages, hours worked, and job satisfaction. (2) prior employment record; review and present chronology

### PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

of jobs along the same lines, noting reasons for leaving and any other circumstances for discharge offered by the respondent. (3) employment capabilities and limitations; make reference to skills learned, preferred types of work, and projected employment goals. If there are obstacles to employment, one should identify them, such as age, mobility, geographic limits, physical handicap, family obligations, lack of skill or education, etc..

### Health; Physical 10.

The generality or depth of this section is predicated on the assessment of the respondent's physical well-being, unless otherwise indicated. If there has been a history of physical illness, diseases, or serious injuries, identify the nature of this disorder, the periods of infirmity, and the history of medical treatment. Also review implications of nealth problems for other facets of respondent's life, home, school, employment, inter-personal relationships, etc..

### 11. Mental Health

NOTE: Any confidential reports or information shall be separated from the report and placed in an envelope marked "Confidential". The envelope is submitted separately to the Court. (see page 20).

Ensure the protection of all confidential reports received.

If there has been a history of any prior involvement with separate mental health services, it should be fully described. List current and prior agencies involved, periods of therapy, and reasons for referral. All ancillary agencies should be contacted as to this particular area and applicable reports solicited. (1) reports and findings of psychological and/or psychiatric examinations, including tests, dates, and examiners. (2) areas of emotional instability should be identified, such as fears, hostilities, obsessions, compulsions, depressions, peculiar ideation, sexual deviation, suicidal tendencies,

- 16

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

life. 12.

Review and describe the respondent's use of spare time, including particular interests or involvement in organized activities. Such areas for review would be sports, hobbies, artistic talents, reading, etc.. While inquiry is made as to constructive outlets, it is also at this juncture that harmful activities be described such as alcohol or drug abuse, poor associations or gang membership, etc.. Other negative activities should be examined closely, with regard to statements by the respondent, parents, school officials, police and other referential sources. Substance abuse should be described in detail, if not brought out earlier in other sectors of the report. As to associates, identify whether known to police, the Probation Officer or the Court, and any other concern for continued companionship.

### F) Prior Record

Present chronologically the record of the respondent's past involvement with the police and Court system. Identify this history by date, place and nature of police contact, as well as the date, Court jurisdiction, prior offenses, and past dispositions. Summarize prior diversion efforts, probation periods, and if applicable, institutional experience. Specifically describe (1) any pattern of behavior as to prior contacts, such as property crimes, misuse of motor vehicles, aggression or assaultive behavior, vandalism, alcohol or drug usage, etc., (2) any extenuating circumstances or influences surrounding prior offenses, such as family conflicts, truancy, intoxication, poor peer association, etc., (3) when one is able, examine and describe role of the respondent in prior acts, such as being a leader, follower, loner, showing off, etc., (1) describe successes and failures of any prior probation or parole periods and review treatment efforts previously tried, (5) describe the respondent's explanation of prior involvement and observe his attitude toward prior incidents, (6) indicate

MENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT :	ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES	

etc., (3) State relevant prognoses and recommendations for treatment. (4) review with the respondent awareness of emotional problems and the manner in which he has dealt with them and (5) describe the implications of mental emotional health for other sectors of the respondent's

### Use of Leisure Time

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

if other concurrent charges are pending, as well as dates of offense, type of charges, Court of jurisdiction and the stage of Court proceeding, (7) finally, indicate whether the defendant is currently on probation and summarize his status particularly whether he has been amenable to supervision and to implemented treatment approaches.

### G) Evaluation and Analysis

The Evaluation and Analysis should summarize, analyze and interpret all information gathered. At the end of each Evaluation and Analysis the Probation Officer must list the immediate needs, the long range needs and the specific problems of the individual. If no immediate or long range needs, so indicate in the report.

### H.) Probation Plan

The Probation Plan should state what has to be done, when it will be done, where it will be done, who will do it, and how it will be done. Immediate needs, long range needs and specific problems, identified above, are dealt with to bring about changes through a positive approach. Make sure each need and problem is addressed in this section of the report. List the proposed items point by point corresponding to the needs and problems identified.

This is the most important section of the report. It calls for thought, research and planning.

Refer to next section, Probation Plan, for further information.

I.) Recommendation

The first sentence of the recommendation should begin as follows (if report done prior to finding of guilt):

"If the defendant is convicted of the offense(s) as charged, the following recommendations are submitted to the Court:"

The recommendation contains a brief statement of the Probation Officer's suggested sentence. Recommendations will include the feasibility of probation, incarcaration, the need of viable special conditions, etc. Recommendation must be supported by information included in the report.

- 18 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

Classification Form is completed before formulating your recommendation.

J)

List sources and relationship to defendant. John Doe - Assistant Principal

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ADULT FORMAT & EXPLANATION OF CATEGORIES

# Sources of Information

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

### CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: VII.

Some sources prefer to remain unnamed. Explain to them this is the Court's prerogative, but indicate it will be presented separately from the report. State the information is presented as confidential and provide the information separately, either in report format or via letters or reports from other persons or agencies.

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### VIII. LETTER TO THE COURT:

La la

A letter is sent to the Court in lieu of the presentence report when the defendant has refused to cooperate, has absconded or failed to make himself available. Prior to sending the letter contact the defense attorney, if known, the County Attorney and the Sheriff (police) to try and determine the defendant's whereabouts. The defense attorney may be able to get his client to cooperate.

A letter to the Court is also used if the defendant's attorney refuses to allow his client to talk to the Probation Officer.

The letter should inform the Court as to the reason a report could not be done; and should express a willingness to conduct the investigation upon order of the Court if the defendant is found guilty (when the report is done prior to a finding). Copies of the letter should go to the County Attorney and defense attorney (if known).

- 20

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: LETTER TO COURT

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: SUBMITTING REPORT

N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

### SUBMITTING REPORT TO THE COURT: IX.

504:2-a Report

In any criminal case involving an adult defendant the Probation Officer, at the time of filing the report of the investigation with the Court, shall notify counsel for the State and the defendant that said report is available at the office of the Clerk of Court for review and inspection. (see Appendix A - Form PR0115)

All reports must be completed within thirty days unless Valid reason exists.

### X. PROBATION PLAN:

The Probation Plan is a purposeful, positive attempt to change attitudes, behaviors or certain aspects of an offender's personality so he or she is then able to function in society without the types of criminal or delinouent involvement that have led to the offender's past or present status in the Criminal Justice System.

It is the Probation Officer who must be responsible for designing, controlling, conducting and, if necessary, redesigning the Probation Plan.

- 3. Ц.
  - supervision).

The change function or the planned effort to correct is vitally important since it is the goal of the system to make noncriminals out of criminals, non-delinquents of delinquents. Simple probation supervision, including office visits and other contacts between the agent and the offender are not, strictly speaking, a Probation Plan. All contact may and should contribute to a change goal, but unless they are related in a plan modeled to the individual's needs they may not modify the offender's attitudinal or behavioral pattern in the desired ways.

The Probation Plan may include mobilization of resources, such as selection of educational, employment or other activities acceptable to and required by the offender. It may also include counseling of the client by the agent, either individually or in group settings. The plan may further include getting the offender into programs conducted by others such as psychiatric therapy, Alcoholics Anonymous or group treatment for drug addiction. The plan a Probation Officer constructs for the client may include all or several of the above.

process.

The Probation Officer must make his own assessment of the offender in a face-to-face situation. This is necessary because such a contact enhances understanding and interpretation of other materials, and

MENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	EXPLANATION OF PROBATION PLAN	
			 · .

The Probation Plan involves four steps:

1. Determining clients needs and problems. 2. Planning the method of action or behavioral change. Implementing plan. Following up (not after release but while under

### A) Determining the Offender's Needs

Isolating and analyzing the offender's needs is an essential starting point in the re-integration

- 23 -

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

EXPLANATION OF SUBJECT: PROBATION PLAN

because the offender may have changed in significant ways since any of the other investigations or evaluations were compiled.

### B) Probation Change Planning

Following the diagnosis, the officer must plan the change to be implemented. The main point here is to set objectives.

- 1. A preliminary task is list the needs and problems obtained through diagnosis.
- 2. The Probation Officer must establish and prioritize the problems and needs of the offender to be reacted to.
- 3. The Probation Officer must assess the available resources (programs, personnel, etc.) that can be drawn upon to supply the required treatment.
- The Probation Officer has to set down the 4. Probation Plan point by point. As stressed above, an important aspect of the plan is the objective the agent feels should be achieved, based on his assessment of the offender's needs. Each case will be different.
- 5. It is possible to consider a model that, with variations, may be utilized as a model checklist for setting up individual Probation Plans.

Needs most offenders may share to one extent or another are:

Immediate Adjustment Problems- Regardless of past experiences, at every instance of finding himself in probation status, an offender will have needs regarding his new situation -- notably shelter and employment, immediate adjustment in the family, and in some cases, in the community. Unless these immediate needs and problems are dealt with, no other part of the change plan can be effective.

Long Range Needs- Long term needs can be of several kinds. (1) the offender might require educational or vocational development to achieve constructive adjustment in the free community. (2) he may need special

- 24 -

# N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

treatment for emotional disturbance of some sort. Examples would by psychiatric therapy, Alcoholics Anonymous involvement, substance abuse treatment, or family counseling. Some of these would be areas where the agent must rely on outside resources and personnel. (3) there are possible needs in terms of providing understanding, providing a model to identify with or providing counseling that the Probation Offi-cer can and should supply. (4) training on how to look for jobs, complete applications and handle oneself well in an employment interview. Probationer may not have any basic concept of how to schedule time, or he or she may not know either how to read or write.

Above are reality problems that require immediate action by the Probation Officer.

### C)

Carrying out the plan simply means taking action on the objectives established in the planning stage.

An important aspect of implementing change is keeping a chronological record regarding the steps and objectives accomplished, results and other pertinent information, plus the Probation Officer's evaluation, changes made in the original plan and indication of the next phase.

The importance of keeping chronologicals of all contact with the probationer cannot be stressed enough. An accurate record assures the continuity required for both the Probation Officer and the probationer to know where they stand in the process and to maintain confidence in it.

It is equally important to share the objectives of the plan with the probationer to obtain his or her agreement and acceptance of the objectives of change in a particular case. Unless such agreement is reached, no change can be effective. When there is agreement on what needs to be done, both the Probation Officer and the probationer can work together to achieve concrete results.

A useful definition of probation casework describing the role of the agent is:

"To interpret society's expectations to the client and to help him conform to these expectations."

IMENT	SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS
•	SUBJECT: EXPLANATION OF PROBATION PLAN

### Implementing Probation Plan

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: EXPLANATION OF PROBATION PLAN

If this may be viewed as the overall goal, the change plan establishes specific objectives to achieve this goal.

For instance help the offender to: Finish school

Control his drinking Get a job Seek out-patient psychiatric care to reduce anxiety Budget Organize time etc.

Each probationer, when reasonably approached, will reveal his own list of problem areas that, in some combination, have been more or less responsible for his current status as a probationer.

The Probation Officer must know that list, prioritize it, and help the client handle those problems that are a basic cause of his criminality.

D) Follow Up

Follow up here does not imply tracing the probationer after release from probation. It means following up while change is in progress. Adhering to the objectives and determining if and when they must be changed, and then making the changes required.

Follow up is emphasized because quite often through the initial contacts (PSI, first interview, etc.) the agent determines some needs of the probationer and even proposes to deal with them. Soon the burdens of a large caseload, time pressures and a surface appearance of adjustment on the part of the client obscure the problems first seen, and the Probation Officerprobationer contacts deteriorate to meaningless chit-chat on reporting days or in other visits. In this way a new level of relationship is reached where problems are no longer sensed or reacted to. To avoid this, a plan must be set; it must be followed; it must be changed when necessary; and it must then be continued to completion.

The Probation Plan can be considered the most difficult part of the criminal or juvenile pre-sentence to construct and also the most difficult but most important to follow once the judge makes his or her disposition.

### N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

The plan takes research, thought, analysis, insight, etc. for the Probation Officer in conjunction with the offender to determine the needs and problems and then come up with a plan to satisfy the needs and eliminate the problems. This is the part where the Probation Officer really has to do some real hard thinking. This is the category that will be probably the most important input the judge will have.

rment	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	EXPLANATION OF PROBATION PLAN	

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### XI. JUVENILE INVESTIGATION FORMAT AND CATEGORY EXPLANATION:

A) Face Sheet (See Appendix A)

The face sheet is the initial screening device for the investigation, the form representing a general cross section of information to be covered in the report. All areas of the face sheet should be filled out with specificity in categories designated.

Juvenile Petition(s) B)

> State the exact wording of the allegation of any and all petitions indicating date of offense, the classification of the offense, felony, misdemeanor or violation, the petitioning authority, and the Court of jurisdiction.

Court Chronology of Instant Offense(s) C)

Give a brief history of the Court's jurisdiction, indicating any salient elements concerning the arraignment and adjudicatory phases of the proceeding, as well as relevant interim orders issued pertaining to the juvenile's status and custody. If detained, indicate period of detention.

### D) Description of Instant Offense

- 1. Official Version
  - (1) This section involves a complete description of the offense(s) and the circumstances surrounding them, not limited to aspects developed for the record as part of the determination of whether the juvenile is chargeable.

(2) Briefly summarize the statement of arresting authority or petitioner, drawing out salient factors surrounding the offense(s) such as (a) extent of property or monetary loss; (b) extent of juvenile's gain or profit from the offense; (c) extent of harm or injury to the victim or others; (d) aggravating and extenuating circumstances; (e) extent to which offense follows pattern of previous offense; (f) premeditated or impulsive involvement: (g) relation of juvenile to victim and (h) the influence of alcohol or drugs.

3.

# E) Victim Input

Identify any and all victims of the instant offense(s). and describe relevant relationships which may pertain, i.e., victim acquainted with juvenile, employer, school official, neighborhood conflict, etc. As to restitution, address the extent of loss suffered as to property and/ or money, amount of loss recovered, the amount of restitution to be made, and parties entitled to reimbursement. When applicable, the degree of physical and/or emotional harm experienced by the victim(s) should be described, and any extenuating or unusual circumstances should be brought out (see pages 68473 for further discussion of Victim Input).

2.

## SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT:

# JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

## Juvenile's Version

This section addresses the respondent's depiction and perception of the act(s)alleged, his role and level of participation, his explanation for his behavior and the observed attitude of the juvenile toward the charges. Factors for consideration should involve the following (1) juvenile's version of offense and arrest; (2) discrep-ancies between official and defendant's version; (3) juvenile's attitude toward offense(s); (4) juvenile's explanation of why he became involved; (5) impulsive or premeditated involvement; (6) contributing environmental and situational factors: (7) juvenile's attitude toward arresting officer, Probation Officer and Court; (8) juvenile's understanding of the juvenile petition(s) and possible consequences; (9) juvenile's acceptance of guilt and (10) extent of juvenile's cooperation with parties, i.e., police, Probation Officer. etc...

### Companion's Version

If applicable, companions should be identified by name, as well as status (adult or juvenile). In instances of concurrent investigations, statements concerning perceived roles and levels of participation should be noted and compared with respondent's version.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

### F) Parental Statement

One should begin this section with parental viewpoint of the child on a general level, and go on to examine particular areas of stability and instability. Such areas of focus would include: (1) A description of the relationship of each parent to the juvenile. Illustrative areas for consideration would be compatible or contrasting values and attitudes, respect or disrespect for parental authority, common interests and activities vs. parent-child alienation, time spent with child or lack of such involvement, degree of harmony vs. conflict between parties, and any other characteristics brought out by the parents. Note: In drawing out the strengths and weaknesses of the parent-child relationship, one should use judgment to differentiate "typical" adolescent behavior from anti-social and maladjusted manifestations which may need further emphasis and examination during the course of the report; (2) Describe the parent's viewpoint on discipline, addressing measures used by the family, such as whipping, shaming, nagging, depriving of privileges, grounding, limiting associates, etc.. Identify the predominate disciplinarian of the two parents, as well as the level and degree of consistency in their approach. Finally, indicate the parental judgment or perception as to the effectiveness of their discipline to inhibit and to control the respondent's behavior; (3) If specific problem areas exist, identify type of behavior, whether it is patterned and note, if possible, when such difficulties first arose. Examples for consideration are running away, verbal or physical aggression, lack of motivation, active or passive resistance to authority, stealing or deception, lack of accountability, drug or alcohol usage, school problems, etc.; (4) Describe the parental viewpoint toward their child's involvement in the Court system. Examine such areas as their view of the seriousness of the offense, attitude toward the police, Probation, and the Court, expected Court consequences, etc.; (5) Inquire as to disciplinary actions taken by the parents subsequent to their child's arrest and Court appearance. (6) Indicate the parental willingness to cooperate as to rehabilitative approaches or programs that are under consideration. (7) Describe the parental viewpoint in regard to any consideration for a change of custody or alternative placement of the respondent, if such a disposition may be appropriate or necessitated.

This section should also address the same areas as outlined above from the viewpoint of the respondent. (a) Areas of similar viewpoints or agreement should be noted. (b) Contrasting and conflicting depictions should be highlighted. (c) Particular attention should be focused on covert or omitted problems not acknowl-

	N.H.	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT					
	PROB	ATIO	n ma	NUAL	JAL		
N.							
				edg i.e etc	ed by the ., physic		
•			G)	Bio	graphical		
				1.	Family B		
					Identify names of juvenile i.e., ol may also birth.		
				2.	Marital		
					Describe as well Such are (1) the marriage lings bo either s (4) if a and soli riages. may rela ing the current history and/or p either p record, (7) fina surround		
				3.	Economic		
					Describe the resp the foll and leng (2) note ment suc work, ob etc.; (3) of incom Security		

- 30

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

the parents, but brought out by the juvenile, vsical abuse, alcoholism, marital problems,

### cal Summary

### v Background

ify the age of the respondent, and give the of both natural parents, along with the ile's relationship in age to other siblings, oldest, second oldest, etc.. Personal data also be appropriate such as date and place of

### al History

ribe the marital history of the natural parents, ell as prior and past marital arrangements. areas as the following should be addressed: the date, place and length of the parent's lage; (2) the number of the respondent's sibborn to the union; (3) prior marriages of er spouse, reviewing the above same areas; f a history of divorce exists, indicate dates solicit reasons for the breakup of prior mares. If relevant, address divorce decree as it relate to custody or special conditions concernthe respondent or other siblings; (5) as to the ent marriage, describe whether there is any bry of marital problems, periods of separation or perceived lack of parental responsibility of er party by the spouse; (6) describe criminal d, alcoholism, abuse, poor health, etc.; finally, any unusual or extenuating circumstances ounding the marital history.

### mic Status

ibe the economic and financial stability of espondent's home. Address such factors as Collowing: (1) identify occupation, employer, ength of employment for either/or both parents; note any significant aspects surrounding employsuch as long hours, part-time vs. full-time, obligation to travel often, self-employed, (3) when applicable describe other sources come such as welfare assistance, Social ity, Veteran's pension, support payments or pility benefits; (4) when it is appropriate ate the assets and liabilities of the family's icial stability.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

-57

7.

### Ц. The Home Environment

Briefly describe the physical home setting where the respondent lives, reviewing such areas as: (1) type of dwelling, size, number of rooms, location and neighborhood; (2) observations as to housekeeping standards and cleanliness; (3) describe whether family owns or rents home;  $(l_{+})$ describe residential history, length of current residence and residential stability in past years; (5) finally, describe any unusual observations or significant circumstances surrounding the home environment.

### 5. Family Members

Identify all other natural brothers and sisters of the respondent, as well as siblings present in the home through prior marriages, i.e., step-brother, half-brother, etc.. Note such facts as: (1) ages and current status inside, as well as outside the home; (2) describe relationships and significant attitudes for consideration, i.e., favoritism, friction, poor influence, etc.; (3) describe whether there were any adjustment problems with other siblings during their development; (4) indicate if other children have been involved with the police or the juvenile Court system, and indicate the basis for such involvement; (5) if applicable, identify the presence of other relatives, boarders, "boyfriends", etc. in the home and note any effect on the respondent related to their presence .

### 6. Developmental History

While the main focus of a juvenile report is geared toward the present status of the respondent in the home, consideration may be extended to the developmental history of the respondent as it may offer insight into the current behavior and attitude displayed. Such areas for consideration would include: (1) inquiry as to early manifestation of misconduct and identifying types of problematic behavior, i.e., aggression, stealing, deception, conflict with authority, emotional disturbance, etc.; (2) description of any significant health problem or physical disability during early development; (3) adjustment problems to other extenuating circumstances of the family history, i.e., death of a parent, divorce, residential changes, etc..

- 32 -

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT &

CATEGORY EXPLANATION

# Educational History

This section addresses the respondent's scholastic and social adjustment in the school environment, and it involves the school's description and evaluations in contrast to the respondent's perspective.

### a. <u>General School History</u>

Identify basic objective information as to the name of school, current grade level. prior schools attended and any repeated grades.

# b. Scholastic Standing

Describe the respondent's current scholastic performance and capabilities by consideration of the following: (1) respondent's grades for current academic year, report cards for prior years, course schedule, and enrollment in any special classes or train-ing programs; (2) diagnostic data may be appropriate for review such as I.O. tests, aptitude tests, achievement tests, and special school diagnostic evaluations or reports; (3) the evaluative statement of the respondent's guidance counselor as to the juvenile's performance and capabilities. as well as other observations or judgments that may be applicable; (4) if a special educational problem exists, indicate type and history of learning difficulty or handicap, programs implemented in response to such needs, assessment of progress in light of disability, any projected plan or alter-native school for consideration.

### c. Social Adjustment

Describe the respondent's behavior while in school, with particular focus on any and all disciplinary contacts and concerns. Addressing the discipline record, identify by chronology the history of disciplinary attention with appropriate officials, usually the Assistant Principal in most instances. Address such areas as the following: (1) dates of infractions, types of infraction and school action taken in each instance, i.e., detention, suspension (in

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS JUVENILE FORMAT & SUBJECT: CATEGORY EXPLANATION

or out of school), and number of days per detention or suspension; (2) Review attendance record, noting number of absences, and if a problem area, explain the reason why. (3) Identify patterned types of misconduct such as aggression (against person or property), conflicts with authority, stealing, cutting classes, truancy, emo-tional disturbance or any other anti-social form of behavior. (4) Solicit the Assistant Principal's description and evaluation of the respondent covering the above areas and; (5) Describe any extenuating circumstances surrounding the student's behavior within the school setting.

### Non-Attendance d.

If the respondent is not in school, indicate age the juvenile left school, grade level, and reasons for leaving, i.e., withdrawal, expulsion, etc.. Depending on the length of time which has elapsed since the respondent was in attendance, one should assess whether contact with the school is applicable. Truancy should be researched.

### Respondent's Attitude: e.

Describe the juvenile's viewpoint toward school, considering (1) his likes or dislikes of subjects, his attitude toward teachers and school authorities, ambitions for future schooling, vocational careers, or post high school plans; (2) Review disciplinary record with juvenile and describe his explanation and attitude towards disciplinary contact and consequences. (3) Describe the respondent's attitude toward any particular or salient area of concern discovered during the collection of school information.

### Parental Attitude f.

Solicit and describe the parental perception concerning school, covering relevant areas listed above and determine the level of parental involvement in following up on the respondent's education, i.e., school conferences, study habits fostered in the home, attitude toward school's role and responsibility, etc..

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTME

PROBATION MANUAL

# 8. Employment History education. etc.. 9. Health

	SUBJECT:	JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION
ENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS

Depending upon the age of the respondent, this area may vary from marginal to central importance in the report. Describe job stability and work maturity by examining the following areas: (1) Current job status: Identify employer, location, type of work, length of employment, wages, hours worked, and job satisfaction. (2) Prior employment record: Review and present chronology of jobs along the same lines, noting reasons for leaving and any other circumstances for discharge offered by the respondent. (3) Employment capabilities and limitations: Make reference to skills learned, preferred types of work, and projected employment goals. If there are obstacles to employment, one should identify them, such as age, mobility, geographic limits, physical handicap, family obligations, lack of skills or

a. Physical: The generality or depth of this section is predicated on the parental assessment of the juvenile's physical well-being, unless otherwise indicated. If there has been a history of physical illness, diseases, or serious injuries, identify the nature of this disorder, the periods of infirmity, and the history of medical treatment. Also review implications of health problem for other facets of respondent's life: home, school, employment, interpersonal relationships, etc..

b. Mental: If there has been a history of any prior involvement with mental health services, it should be fully described. List current and prior agencies involved, periods of therapy, and reasons for referral. All ancillary agencies should be contacted as to this particular area and applicable reports solicited. Areas for consideration would be: (1) reports and findings of psychological and/or psychiatric examinations, including tests, dates and examiners; (2) areas of emotional instability should be identified, such as fears, hostilities, obsessions, compulsions, depressions, peculiar ideation, sexual deviation, suicidal tendencies, etc.. (3) State relevant prognoses and recommendations for treatment; (1) review with both the parents and juvenile (separately) awareness of emotional problems and the manner in which each has dealt with them; (5) describe the implications of mental/emotional health for other

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION

sectors of the respondent's life.

### 10. Use of Leisure Time

Review and describe the juvenile's use of spare time, including particular interests or involvement in organized activities. Such areas for review would be sports, hobbies, artistic talents, reading, etc.. While inquiry is made as to constructive outlets it is also at this juncture that harmful activities be described such as alcohol or drug usage, poor associations or gang membership, etc.. Other negative activities should be examined closely, with regard to statements by the respondent, parents, school officials, police and other referential sources. Substance abuse should be described in detail, if not brought out earlier in other sectors of the report. As to associates, identify whether known to police, the Probation Officer or the Court, and any other concern for continued companionship.

### Prior Record H.)

Present chronologically the record of the respondent's past involvement with the police and juvenile Court system. Identify this history by date, place and nature of police contact, as well as date, Court jurisdiction, prior petitions, and past dispositions. Summarize prior diversion efforts, probation periods, and if applicable, institution-al experience. Specifically describe: (1) any pattern of behavior as to prior contacts, such as property crimes, misuse of motor vehicles, aggression or assaultive behavior, vandalism, alcohol or drug usage, etc.; (2) any extenuating circumstances or influences surrounding prior offenses, such as family conflicts, truancy, intoxication, poor peer association, etc.; (3) When one is able examine and describe role of the respondent in prior acts, such as being a leader, follower, loner, showing off, etc.. (4) Describe successes and failures of any prior probation or parole periods, and review treatment efforts previously tried. (5) Describe the respondent's explanation of prior involvement and observe his attitude toward prior incidents. (6) Indicate if other concurrent petitions are pending, as well as dates of offense, type of charges, Court of jurisdiction and the stage of Court proceeding. (7) Indicate whether the juvenile is currently on probation and summarize his status, particularly whether he has been amenable to supervision and to implemented treatment approaches.

### Evaluation and Analysis I.)

The Evaluation and Analysis should summarize, analyze and interpret all information gathered. At the end of each

\_ 36 -

# N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

Evaluation and Analysis the Probation Officer must list the immediate needs, the long range needs and the specific problems of the individual. If no immediate or long range needs, so indicate in the report.

J) Probation Plan

> The Probation Plan should state what has to be done, when it will be done, where it will be done, who will do it, and how it will be done. Immediate needs, long range needs and specific problems, identified above, are dealt with to bring about changes through a positive approach. Make sure each need and problem is addressed in this section of the report. List the proposed items point by point corresponding to the needs and problems identified.

Refer to prior section, Probation Plan, for further

K) Recommendations

> The recommendation contains a brief statement of the Probation Officer's suggested disposition. Recommendations will include the need of viable special conditions, etc.. Recommendation must be supported by information included in the report.

Sources of Information L)

MENT	SECTION: SUBJECT:	INVESTIGATIONS JUVENILE FORMAT & CATEGORY EXPLANATION
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

This is the most important section of the report. It calls for thought, research and planning.

1. List sources and relationship to defendant. John Doe - Assistant Principal

- 37 -

2. Confidential Information: See page 20.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION

### JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION XII.

A) Goals and Objectives

The juvenile statutes are based on the philosophy of providing rehabilitation and treatment of the juvenile offender outside the adult criminal justice system.

The certification of a juvenile to the adult criminal system is the process that takes into account the fact that some juvenile offenders are so vicious, so hardened as to suggest unamenability to treatment in the juvenile system. Society is in just as great a need of protection from these children as it is from adult offenders.

Note: A certification investigation is not a presentence investigation.

The goal of a certification investigation and report is to provide the Court with information for its decision to treat a particular person as a juvenile or as an adult.

### B) Statutory Authority

The statutory authority to transfer a juvenile to the adult criminal code lies in RSA 169-B:24.

"All cases before the Court in which the offense constitutes a felony if committed by an adult may be transferred to Superior Court prior to an adjudicatory hearing in the juvenile Court."

RSA 169-B:24 further establishes criteria in determining whether a case should be transferred. This criteria will be discussed below in section D.

C) Procedures

> Check with the District Court in your area for administrative procedures.

The State must set forth, in a petition presented to the Court, the nature of the offense and reason(s) for requesting certification. The juvenile petition alleging the offense(s) shall also be submitted to the Court by the State. The juvenile is entitled to the assistance of counsel, who shall have access to said Court records, probation reports, or other agency reports. If the Court orders transfer to Superior Court, it shall provide a written statement of findings

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS
PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT:	JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION

and reasons for such transfer to the minor.

A minor who has been transferred when certified in Superior Court may be required to recognize sufficient sureties or in default thereof be detained in an adult correctional facility to await disposition of said case in said Superior Court.

The Court has the alternative of releasing the minor pending hearing in Superior Court to the community under the supervision of a Probation Officer.

D) Outline by topic of the report, what is to be included in each topic and how to do it.

--make a list of agencies to be contacted. --make a list of individuals to be contacted. --make a list of records to be reviewed and/or obtained. --make a list of supporting documents to be obtained. --make a list of the necessary releases or Court orders needed to complete any of the above.

Suggested checklist during investigation:

--review RSA 169-B:24.

1. Juvenile Facesheet is to be completed and submitted with the report.

### 2. Court Chronology of Case

The report should begin with data on the date(s) of prior Court hearing(s), what occurred in any previous hearing(s), the name of the presiding justice and others in attendance, and orders issued at the hearing(s). This should also include any specific aspect of the order such as whether or not the Court has granted the Probation Officer permission to speak with the juvenile, to review police records and whether or not the Court specifically ordered particular documents to be obtained.

### 3. Seriousness of Offense

The seriousness of the alleged offense(s) to the community and whether the protection of the community requires transfer.

This section should include the RSA violated. alleged offense(s), category of felony (Class A or B), and the maximum penalty under the criminal

### PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

# SUBJECT: JUVENILE CERTIFICATION

# INVESTIGATION

code of the State if the offense(s) were committed by an adult.

The protection of the community issue should be addressed in terms of the juvenile's age, prior involvement in similar offenses and the inability of the juvenile justice system to deter his continued delinguent behavior.

### <u>h</u>. Nature of Offense

The aggressive, violent, premeditated or willful nature of the alleged offense(s).

Indicate if force was used in the commission of the offense(s), if any victim was injured or threatened as a result, if dangerous weapons were involved. This information can be obtained from the juvenile petition, petition to certify, review of police reports (if granted) or interview with County Attorney.

### 5. Type of Offense

Whether the alleged offense(s) was committed against a person(s) or property.

### 6. Prosecutive Merit of the Complaint

Determine. after discussion with the County Attorney, whether or not he would go forward with an indictment of the juvenile if he were transferred.

Note: In severe cases the Attorney General's office would be involved and would have to be interviewed in reference to the alleged offense(s).

### 7. Consolidation

The desirability of trial and disposition of the entire offense in one Court if the minor's associates in the alleged offense(s) were adults who will be charged with a crime.

Again, determination is primarily the result of the interview with the County Attorney. Indicate all codefendants and state their current status-for example, bound over, disposition pending. treated as a juvenile, or no prosecution.

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTME

8.

PROBATION MANUAL

12.5

-

ستريت

<u>- 40</u>

ENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION	

### Sophistication and Maturity

Describe the positive and negative aspects of the family. This section should also include much of the information that is included in a regular juvenile presentence investigation, for example, Parents: full name, address, telephone, date of birth, place of birth, background, education, employment, police/Court record, physical/mental health, date and place of marriage, any prior marriages, other children, date of divorce, custody, support, any separations and for how long, current incomes, supplemental income, abuse of alcohol, habits and hangouts, conduct of defendant while at home (curfew, chores, assaultive, stealing, etc.), disciplinary measures utilized by parents, indication of abuse or neglect, characterize neighborhood, unannounced home visit (upkeep, space, heat, food, furnishings, health standards), list name, age, date of birth, place of birth of all siblings (include those deceased), list any priors on siblings, have defendant and siblings always been in parent's custody, list home addresses (and any placements), how long they were there and why they moved. List schools attended by defendant -- review cummulative record, test scores, attendance, grades repeated, special problems, discipline record--interview appropriate school officials. Employment background-where, how long, why left. Interview of employer when appropriate. Finances--income and how spent, savings, debt. Habits--glue, booze, drugs, gambling, clubs/teams, dating, homosexual activities, hobbies, associates, hangouts. Medical--normal birth/full term, any hospitalizations, medication, last physical, last time seen by doctor, why, any accidents. Mental health clinic or private evaluations. Any attempts at suicide, any military background.

### Prior Record

9.

This paragraph should include a comprehensive background of the juvenile's prior involvement with all police, Court and probation agencies. This could include offense(s), dates of offense(s), disposition(s), and any other material pertinent to this section and include any periods of commitment to any juvenile facility (offenses, dates of

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: JUVENILE CERTIFICATION INVESTIGATION

confinement, release date, pertinent data).

### Feasibility of Treatment as Juvenile 10.

Prospects of adequate protection of the public and the likelihood of reasonable rehabilitation of the minor through the juvenile Court system.

This section should include a comprehensive background of any agency contacts either community-based or residential. This should include any previous attempts to rehabilitate the juvenile offender in the juvenile justice system. A list of agencies to be considered, although not limited to the following, should be included: counseling agencies, mental health/residential facilities, youth service programs, placements, group homes, foster homes, crisis homes, involvement by city. county, state welfare agencies.

Additionally the juvenile offender's behavior during prior periods of probation must be considered. All previous efforts at rehabilitation should be outlined to indicate if the juvenile offender has responded to the rehabilitative services available to the juvenile justice system and whether or not the juvenile appears to be amenable to treatment in the juvenile justice system or if adequate protection of the public would best be met by transfer to Superior Court.

### 11. Comments & Recommendations

This section would be a summation of the report and considerations to be made are the juvenile's age, exposure to the juvenile justice system, seriousness of the offense(s). If information gathered is sufficient to determine if transfer is warranted or should further evaluation be required prior to a decision to transfer being made, it should also include any other salient points for the Court with recommendation as to whether or not transfer is warranted.

### 12. Sources of Information

List all sources contacted.

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### XIII. CUSTODY:

A)

RSA 504:15 Powers and Duties. The duties of Probation Officers shall be:

B)

In all civil actions, including libels for divorce, in which a report of a Probation Officer has been ordered by the Court, the report will be examined by the Court at such time in the course of the proceedings as the Court deems proper, and the substance of the report will be revealed to counsel for each party at the time of such examination by the Court. Each party will be afforded a reasonable opportunity to rebut any material matters contained in any probation report. The Court may withhold the identity of the sources of information on which such report is based. This paragraph shall not apply to reports made in connection with proceedings for temporary orders, pending a final hearing, relating to custody, alimony and support of minor children.

### C) Department Procedure: Investigation Fees;

All custody investigations ordered through the New Hampshire Probation Department are done by the assigned Probation Officer.

When a \$200.00 fee is ordered by the Court for an investigation, the fee is collected by the department. The Court order does not have to state "payable through the New Hampshire Probation Department"; this will be assumed unless otherwise stated by the Court order.

The client is informed of this fee at the first interview and that it is to be paid through the NH Probation Department. No investigation will be initiated or started

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

### Statutory Authority

1. To investigate at the request of any Court any case, matter, or question, whether then pending or not, and to report to such Court the result of such investigation, with recommendations.

RSA 504:15-a Visitation Rights. Probation Officers when so ordered by the Court, shall take temporary custody of children for the purpose of enforcing visitation rights of parents under a judgment of divorce or legal separation.

# Superior Court Rule 114 - Probation Reports

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: CUSTODY

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

50

until the fee is paid in full. unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

### Goal and Objectives D)

The goal and objective of the custody investigation is to present a thorough, comprehensive and concise report regarding the best possible plan as to who should have custody of the minor child(ren).

These investigations are most important and should be completed with the welfare of the child(ren) foremost in the minds of the investigating officers. The investigation should be independent and helpful to the Court in determining the custody of the child(ren). Therefore, a great deal of thought and consideration should be given to these reports.

### Format and Explanation of Categories E)

1. Facesheet is to be completed and submitted with the report. (See Appendix A)

2. Court History

A brief statement on how and why the particular case was referred for investigation. A check and review should be made of any other orders of the Court which were made prior to referral such as temporary orders of custody, support and visitation. This information may be valuable in preparing the statement under this category.

### Personal History & Comments (Plantiff and Defendant 3.

This section of the report should include but not be limited to the following:

a. Family History - a brief summary of the family history of each party and should include:

> Family background of each party. particularly if significant to the present investigation, and worthy of notation for Court's attention, should be included in the report.

Current family status, which should include date and place of marriage,

- 44

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

previous marriages, children of previous and present marriages, divorces, custody of children of previous marriages.

List of present marital disagreements regarding the children and their care for both parties. An attempt should be made to sharpen the issues of disagreements and complaints regarding each parties' feelings regarding the custody of the children. This should bring into focus the more significant areas for investigation. However, caution should be observed in this area as often the parties are bitter and will go on at length regarding each other with material that is not germane to the issue of custody. The Probation Officer should realize that there are very strong feelings in these matters and should be certain that reasons given by the parties are valid and realistic. Often times the parties invent or magnify normal problems.

- b. Home Conditions- During the investigation, home visits should be made to each parties' home. The home condition should be described briefly and concisely and should include a physical description as well as any other observation as to the household, number of rooms, sleeping arrangements, cleanliness, etc.. The object is to determine the adequacy of the home to meet the needs of the children.
- c. School History- A brief narrative regard-ing the school history of each party noting formal and informal education and achievements or future plans, if any. The parties' general types of experience with education and their attitude toward this area should be explored. This is important for it may reflect their attitude to their children's educational future.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

In so far as the children are concerned, if the children are of school age, schools should be checked for grade level, scholastic achievements, attendance, behavior and appearance. Notes should be made of opinions expressed by school administrators, teachers, nurses and counselors regarding any aspect of the children's behavior, progress, attitudes and adjust-ments. Also, parents' interest demonstrated in the children's progress. If there is any physical or emotional neglect. school authorities can be most helpful. At times these people have been in or are knowledgeable of the home situation and can add greatly to the total picture.

d. Work History- A brief chronological work history for both parties should be obtained. This should include places of employment, type of work, length of employment, wage levels and reasons for job changes. With this information the Probation Officer can determine job or employment stability, responsibility, and the employment direction that the parties are following. It should also give an indication as to each parties ability to provide a stable support environment for the children's future.

e. Financial Status- Basically a financial statement of each party should be included in the investigative report if this is an issue. Finances are important but it must be realized that unless there are unusual circumstances which might effect the children's future, financial subsistence for each family varies as do their standards of living. Finances should not be the prime guide in determining custody.

Where requested in determination of custody and support, it is preferred that the listing of weekly or monthly expenses of each party be obtained, along with assets and liabilities for each party, be included in the report. This should provide a clear financial picture of the parties.

- 46

PROBATION MANUAL

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

\$150.00/month

100.00/month 25.00/month

25.00/month

35.00/month

10.00/month

10.00/month

20.00/month

150.00/month

20.00/month

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

The following is a suggested method of inclusion in the report:

> Rent Food Electric Service Telephone Insurance (Type) Medical Expenses Dental Expenses Laundry & Clothing Car Payment Incidental Expenses

Total Expenses

Income from all sources Total Credit or Deficit

In order to facilitate the obtaining and verifying of this information, support affidavits are obtainable from the Court as they are required to be filed by the parties.

# Investigative Summary

Ц.

This category is for the inclusion of other information gathered from various sources such as police neighbors, relatives, friends, physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, social agencies, and any other independent sources which are used by the investigating officer in the determination of custody. The officer should keep notes of interviews with the various sources and individuals interviewed for the record. Care should be taken for those people giving confidential information and their names should not be used in the body of the report. Those wishing to have their statements held confidential may be supplied to the Court under separate cover and marked "Confidential Information for Court Use Only."

It is beneficial to talk to the children if they are old enough to lend meaning to the investigation. It is required that the in-vestigating officer see each child in the investigation of the custody matter, but the information the officer solicits from each child is a matter of personal judgment.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

It is sometimes not fair and emotionally upsetting to put a child in a position of making the choice between parents. The investigating officer should be mindful of this and use a great deal of tact when exploring the child's feelings regarding this area. However, if this question is asked or comes up, the child's choice should be considered, but more importantly the child's reasoning behind the choice. Caution should be stressed in accepting the child's statement as often the children are influenced by the parent caring for them at the time. It is helpful if children are interviewed away from either parent and other children involved.

### 5. Evaluation and Summary

The most important segment of the report is the investigative officer's logical and realistic reasoning which leads to the recommendations. No report can be as important as reports dealing with the custody of children. The report must be thorough and the investigative officer must take the time to THINK.

This category is most important for it should present the evaluation of the case as seen by the investigating officer with the best interest of the children the paramount focus. It should clearly summarize all the material, without repetition, to a logical conclusion as to the final determination of custody.

### 6. Recommendations

The following are some guidelines as to possible recommendations that may be made:

- 1. Custody of the minor children be awarded to the mother.
- 2. Custody of the minor children be awarded to the father.
- 3. Custody of the minor children be awarded to a relative, if appropriate.
- 4. Custody of the minor children be awarded to the New Hampshire Division of Public Welfare. (when neither

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

parent is suitable to care for the children and there is no other relative available). This should be used only when no other custodian can be found.

5. Joint Custody.

# 7. Sources of Information

All sources should be listed except those who wish to give confidential statements. Those should be handled by the procedure prescribed (Confidential Information for Court Use Only) in Section E-4 (pg. 47).

# F) Special Notes

1. Keep in mind that attorneys are always wanting to put their client in the best possible light and if they discuss their cases with the investigating officer they tend to stress their client's positive attributes and minimize their more negative attributes.

2. Attorneys have a way of wanting to have their cases proven by the investigating officer. The request for an investigation is not to prove one's case one way or the other, but it is to be an independent study of the situation, an independent evaluation and recommendation as to the custody of the children.

3. Lists of witnesses supplied by attorneys may be used and the weight given to the information obtained is a matter of personal judgment of the investigating officer.

4. At times the question of minors electing their own guardians is asked of investigation officers. The reference is RSA 463:14 (Election by Minor). Essentially it indicates a minor over the age of 14 years may elect any person for his guardian who, if suitable, shall be appointed by the judge. This is a Probate Court matter and does not affect the custody investigation process. If the client's wish, they may proceed with a separate action in the Probate Court.

- 49 -

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CUSTODY

### 5. It is most essential that a Probation Officer take his time, do a thorough investigation and keep appropriate notes in the record which may be useful at a later date.

- 6. Contents of the report are never to be discussed with attorneys, clients or anyone else without permission of the Court and never prior to submitting the report to the Court. Refer any request for information to the Court.
- 7. When the investigation is typed up, signed by the Probation Officer and read by Supervisor, the original and one copy is forwarded to the Clerk of Court.

PROBATION MANUAL

# XIV. CIVIL JUDGMENT INVESTIGATION:

### Statutory Authority B)

- C) Procedure

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CIVIL JUDGMENT

A) The civil judgment investigation is a means to provide the Court with information about a defendant's ability to make parents on a civil judgment which has already been entered against the defendant.

RSA 524:6-a: Weekly payments of Judgments. Whenever judgment is rendered against any person in this state, the Court wherein said judgment is rendered shall either at the time of rendition of the judgment in-quire of the defendant as to his ability to pay the judgment in full or upon petition of the plaintiff after judgment order the defendant to appear in Court for such inquiry and, at either time, order the defendant to make such weekly payments as the Court in its discretion deems appropriate. Failure to make such weekly payments shall constitute civil contempt of Court. The Court may order Probation Officers to make an investigation and recommendation as to the defendant's ability to pay said judgment. Said judgment may be enforced against any property of any kind of the debtor, except such property as is now exempt from attachment or execution.

1. A civil judgment investigation is assigned a Probation Officer after receipt of an order under 524:6-a.

2. In contacting the defendant for an interview and in the interview itself care should be taken to focus attention on whether or not the defendant can make regular payments on the particular judgment.

3. Remember the fact that the money is owed and the amount has already been determined.

### D) Format and Content of Report

### 1. Facesheet

(See facesheet in Appendix A ). In most cases the facesheet provides sufficient space to record the entire report. If a lengthy schedule of assets, liabilities, income, etc. is to be

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: CIVIL JUDGMENT

provided attach a separate page.

### 2. Case Summary

List the date and judgment amount. Next give a brief statement of the defendant's present financial condition. Make reference to any unusual changes in the defendant's circumstances that influence ability to pay. This will include business failure, loss of employment because of illness or injury, divorce settlement, etc..

Evaluate the defendant's efforts to pay his debts with the income presently available to him and his potential for paying when a temporary financial problem is ameliorated.

### Recommendation 3.

It should be both specific and simple. If a defendant cannot make a weekly payment now but will be able to when he returns to work state the fact. Recommend a specific amount.

NOTE: Do not recommend that payments be made through the Probation Department, but directly to plaintiff or plaintiff's attorney.

### E) Letter to Court

If the defendant has not responded to the notice of investigation letter within fourteen (14) days after it was mailed, notify the Court via letter, with copies to any attorneys involved, that the investigation cannot be completed due to the defendant's lack of cooperation.

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

### INTRA-STATE REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION: XV.

A) Definition

B) Procedure

- 52 -

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: INTRA-STATE REQUEST

A request for an investigation originating in one district or locale is transferred to another district for completion.

1. All such requests must be sent via Central Office on form PR113 (see Appendix A ).

2. The Probation Officer, prior to sending a request for investigation, shall insure that all necessary documents concerning the case are attached to the request. These should include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. Police Report

b. Complaint, Indictment or Petition

3. The requesting office shall forward two copies of the completed PR113 form, with necessary attachments, to Central.

4. Central Office will forward the request to the receiving district for investigation, unless Central Office designates otherwise.

5. The district office receiving the request shall conduct the investigation as soon as possible, or as requested, but in no more than thirty days; and forward the completed investigation to the requesting office.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

### SUBJECT: OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION

### OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION: XVI.

A) Definition

Another state requests N.H. to conduct a presentence investigation on an adult or juvenile residing in this state.

- B) Procedure
  - 1. The request upon receipt from Central Office shall be handled as any other investigation.

NOTE: If a requesting state sends the investigation request directly to a district or local office, forward the materials to Central Office with a cover memorandum advising Central of the occurence. Central Office will advise if request is to be honored.

- 2. If the subject cannot be located or refuses to cooperate in the investigation, prepare a letter for the Director's signature outlining the reason the investigation cannot be done. The letter shall be reviewed by the Supervisor and upon approval signed by the Probation Officer with the original and one copy forwarded to Central for the Director's signature.
- 3. All investigations requested shall be completed within thirty days and preferably within two weeks.

4. If for any reason the investigation is not completed within thirty days, the Supervisor shall forward a written explanation, listing the reason(s), to the Director.

5. Leave recommendation up to requesting state but do indicate whether or not we would be willing to accept supervision if the subject is placed on probation.

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

XVII.

A) Definition

B) Procedure

2.

- 54

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: N.H. REQUESTING OUT-OF-STATE INVESTIGATION

# N.H. REQUESTING OUT-OF-STATE INVESTIGATION:

N.H. requests another state to conduct a presentence investigation on a subject residing in that state.

NOTE: Some states, such as Massachusetts and New York, will not honor such a request if the subject has not been found guilty.

1. The Probation Officer shall prepare a letter requesting another state's (receiving state) assistance in conducting an investigation for New Hampshire.

The letter shall be reviewed by the Supervisor.

3. Upon approval from the Supervisor, the Probation Officer shall sign the letter, along with a space for the Director's signature.

Example

Sincerely.

John A. King. Compact Administrator

By:

John Doe State Probation Officer

4. On the letterhead, where it has address reply, blank out, in order that replies will be forwarded to Central Office.

5. Include the following information with the Investigation Request.

- Identify the Court а.
- b. Identify offense and circumstances
- Police Report C.
- d.
- Indictment, Complaint or Petition Address of the offender, or other e. location information
- f. Any other pertinent information

6. Forward the original letter and two copies, along with the material, to Central Office, and keep one copy for the district office file.

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: N.H. REQUESTING OUT-OF-STATE INVESTIGATION

> 7. If you have not received a reply within 30 days, contact Central Office.

PROBATION MANUAL

XVIII.

- 56

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR SUPERVISION

### OUT-OF-STATE REQUEST FOR SUPERVISION:

### A) Goals and Objectives

- 1. To assist other states in allowing probationers to move to N.H. while still on probation with the hope the move will make it possible for the probationer to be more successful in all areas affecting a probationer's life style.
- 2. To check conditions before a probationer is transferred to New Hampshire to determine if it is best for probationer to transfer to New Hampshire and let the other state know if New Hampshire can provide what is needed to rehabilitate probationer.

# B) Procedure for Investigating Request

- 1. Central Office received from the Interstate Compact of another state the request to supervise one of their probationers in New Hampshire.
- 2. Central Office forwards the request to the appropriate district office to investigate.
- 3. The Supervisor assigns the supervision request for investigation to the Probation Officer.
- 4. Administratively, the investigation shall be handled the same as all investigations.
- 5. The Probation Officer shall contact the probationer requesting supervision.
- 6. At the initial interview complete a social investigation facesheet.
- 7. The investigation should clearly note pertinent family information, employment, associates, attitude, etc..
- 8. A home visit should be conducted. Verify employment, using discretion.
- Complete case classification for supervision. 9. (see Supervision Section - pgs. 47 - 63)

- 57 -

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

OUT-OF-STATE SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SUPERVISION

- 10. Set up your own probation plan or use the sending state's plan if practical.
- 11. Have the probationer sign the New Hampshire Rules and Regulations of probation.
- 12. Set up a reporting schedule based on the case classification system.
- C) Procedure for Response to Request
  - 1. Forward a letter to sending state, via Central Office, relating information gathered in the investigation and indicating whether or not supervision is accepted. If supervision is not accepted be sure to specify the reasons.
  - 2. The Supervisor is to review the letter and upon approval the Probation Officer shall forward the original and two copies to Central for the Director's signature.
  - 3. Upon approval of the Director, acting as Compact Administrator, the response is forwarded to the requesting state.
  - The investigation for supervision of a probationer should be completed within two weeks, if possible, but not later than thirty days after receipt. If not completed within thirty days, the Supervisor shall inform the Director as to the specific reasons.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

ANNULMENT INVESTIGATIONS: XIX.

B)

C)

1

- 58 -

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: ANNULMENT INVESTIGATION

# A) Goals and Objectives

1. The purpose of the annulment provision of the statutes is to provide an added incentive for convicted persons to lead a law-abiding life, following their conviction and sentence, including compliance with any conditions they may have been required to live up to as part of a sentence or Probation or Conditional Discharge. The purpose of the investigation, under this statute, is to examine the petitioner's level of compliance and report back to the Court whether the individual is suitable for an annulment of his conviction.

2. The annulment, while providing a clean record through the sealing of the record if annulment is granted by the Court, still places the offender under an obligation to not break the law because if convicted the prior record is no longer sealed.

# Statutory Authority

The statutory authority and criteria for sentencing an individual are generally outlined under RSA 651:2, Sentences and Limitations, and are specifically designated for each disposition appropriate for annulment considerations, they being Probation (RSA 651:2V), Conditional Discharge (RSA 651:2VI), and Unconditional Discharge (RSA 651:VIII). The statutory authority and criteria for conducting an annulment investigation is outlined in RSA 651:5, <u>Disposition of Certain Records</u> (See pages 82-83).

# Report Format & Category Explanation

### 1. Offense

Statement describing the original offense, the prosecutive authority, date of the offense, date of sentence, Court, sentence and any other salient information concerning the original charge.

# 2. Level of Compliance

In instances of a Conditional Discharge, determine and state whether all obligations have been met, i.e., fines paid, restitution made,

### PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

# SUBJECT: ANNULMENT INVESTIGATION

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMEN

### PROBATION MANUAL

130

42

- 60

completion of counseling program, etc.. In cases of probation, the file should be reviewed as well as chronologicals of the individual's supervisory period, subject to a synoptic description and assessment of the probationer's performance.

A statement describing whether the applicant has been free of any subsequent arrests, convictions or prosecutions since the date of original conviction. Verification is obtained by way of a New Hampshire State Police record check, informal inquiries with police departments in the localities in which the applicant has resided and, when appropriate, a New Hampshire Motor Vehicle record check. If the applicant is out of state, an interstate record check should be done.

If in any instance subsequent police or Court involvement is determined, all applicable documents should be obtained, i.e., police reports, Court records, etc.. A description of such circumstances should be specifically stated in the report. When appropriate, consideration should also be given to any criminal record <u>prior</u> to the original date of conviction to insure a comprehensive depiction of the applicant's background in regard to this area of examination.

### 3. Biographical Summary

Under this section, a general statement is provided addressing the relevant background information concerning the applicant, with particular focus on updating the Court of the individual's status and efforts subsequent to the date of conviction. Key areas of stability examined should include residence, family status, education, employment and special cirdumstances of note.

In this section should be included a description of the petitioner's reason(s) for seeking the annulment of the record and the future rehabilitative purpose of an annulled record. In addition, note if the local police, County Attorney, or Attorney General objects to the

NT	SECTION:	INVESTIGATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	ANNULMENT INVESTIGATION	

annulment application and, if possible, list reasons for opposition.

### Assessment

Ц.

5.

6.

Interpretative statement of report evaluating whether the annulment of the record would assist in the applicant's rehabilitation and be consistent with the public welfare.

### Recommendation

A specific statement indicating whether the annulment should be granted or denied.

### Sources

Identification of referential sources.

### 7. Attachments (if necessary)

- a. Police Record Check(s)
- b. Reports of ancillary agencies that may be applicable.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: INITIAL INTERVIEW

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### THE INITIAL INTERVIEW: XX.

The initial interview with the defendant may be at the County Jail, at the defendant's home, at the office or elsewhere. The ideal interview situation, however, is alone with the defendant at the office. If the interview takes place outside the office, it would be desirable to have it prearranged so the defendant can be free of interference by family members or other persons. The physical surroundings and atmosphere should be conducive to a good interview relationship and helpful in placing the defendant at ease. The following are helpful points to keep in mind.

- A) Send a copy of all correspondence with the defendant to his attorney.
- B) Before you begin interviewing the defendant explain the nature and purpose of the investigation to him.
  - 1. The report provides the Court with information on the defendant's social circumstances so the judge will be able to make an informed decision when determining the sentence.
  - 2. The position of the Probation Officer is neutral, he does not help the state prosecute the case, or the defense attorney present the defendant's side.
  - 3. If the defendant is found guilty, the prosecution and defense will make recommendations for sentencing. The probation report will also include a recommendation for sentence. However, the Courts are not bound by any of these recommendations.
  - 4. If the investigation is being completed before a plea or finding of guilt, the offense is not discussed. The defendant does not admit any guilt or waive any rights by participating in the investigation.
  - When the report is completed it is sent to the 5. Clerk of Court. Both the prosecutor and defense attorney are notified and the report is available for their personal review through the Clerk of Court. The defendant will have an opportunity in Court to object to or correct any contents of the report.

- 62

C) The consent form must be signed by the defendant, no exceptions, before doing the interview. Make sure the defendant can read and understand the consent form, if not, read and explain it to him. If he refuses to sign DÓ NOT do the investigation but contact the defendant's attorney. (see Appendix A) D) Complete the facesheet. Make sure all the questions

have been answered. Depending on how you interview, stop at appropriate places and obtain additional information.

E) Go over the defendant's prior record, explore any discrepancies or additional charges not included in the state police record. Also, any previous probation and parole.

F) Have release of information forms signed before the defendant leaves. (see Appendix A)

G) Tell the defendant to keep us informed of any changes. of address, employment, etc. between now and the time when he goes to Court. Ask him to contact you if he has forgotten to tell us something.

H) Inform him you may require another interview.

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: INITIAL INTERVIEW

6. The recommendation of the probation report will not be as a result of plea bargaining between the prosecutor and defense attorney.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: STATE POLICE RECORDS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### XXI. STATE POLICE RECORD CHECK - PROCEDURE:

- A) Forward three copies of the police request form used to request state police records to Central Office.
- B) Check for a previous record in your office where a state police record has already been received. If there is one, take the BCI number from top of the first page of the state police record (usually six numbers), and place under the date of birth. This will expedite the search for the police records. With the BCI number, State Police can go directly to the folder.
- When making out index card after finishing investiga-C) tion and before forwarding to Central Office, include BCI number on line under school dropout.
- D) Central Office will also check to see if there is a prior record listed at Central Office. If so, BCI number will be included under date of birth column. All new BCI numbers will be listed on master index card as received for future reference.
- E) Request the state police record as soon as you receive information to start your investigation. This means you will receive the request early enough to assist you in your investigation. The State Police send a copy of the request to the County Attorney in your county.
- F) Completion of State Police Record Check form (see Appendix A).
  - 1. Accurately record defendant's name, any alias, address, date of birth, sex and race.
  - 2. Clearly designate the offense(s) with which defendant is charged.

# A) Juvenile Police Reports Concord. 4.

B)

3.

5.

- 64

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: STATE POLICE REPORTS

# XXII. STATE POLICE REPORTS:

1. Juvenile state police reports are provided only by the State Police Central Office in

2. Forward your request for juvenile police reports to Central Office.

3. If you know the state trooper who did the investigation, it would be a great assist to the people at State Police to have the case number on the individual from the trooper who wrote the report. This would also guarantee we are getting the right police report.

Send only two copies of request to Central Office.

### Adult Police Reports

1. All state police felony reports will be forwarded to New Hampshire Probation Department automatically.

2. The police report will now contain the full police report, not just the synopsis forwarded in the past.

Do not destroy any of the police reports even if you do not have a case when report is received. File, so if later assigned an investigation, you can go to your own file to get the report.

Misdemeanors investigated by State Police will be provided only by special requests. If you need the state police report on misdemeanors, forward a request to Central Office. These will not be provided automatically.

On state police misdemeanor requests, get case number from state trooper who wrote the report if you know which trooper did report.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: FBI RECORDS AND REPORTS

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: FBI RECORDS AND REPORTS

1000

24

- 66

### XXIII. FBI RECORDS AND REPORTS:

A) Reports

> Information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation is available to state and local agencies of the Criminal Justice System, including Probation.

> The only time a report may not be released is on a pending investigation. If an investigation is pending and information is needed, contact Samuel Matson, Special Agent, Tel. 225-9201, Concord, New Hampshire.

When requesting FBI police records or investigations, use official state or local district Court stationery over the Director's signature.

When requesting information, include as much information as possible, such as local I.D. or State Police BCI Number.

Information necessary:

#### 1. Name

- 2. DUB
- POB 3.
- Arrest Dates and Places Ц.
- Any other pertinent or social background information 5.
- 6. Institutional Commitments
- A brief synopsis of what you believe the FBI 7. might have available.

#### B) Records

If you are requesting a prior criminal record, send information directly to Washington:

> Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation Identification Center J. Edgar Hoover Building

ATTN: Washington, D.C. 20535

NOTE: Fingerprints are not necessary, unless you are trying to identify the subject under investigation.

#### Background Information C)

For background information and investigations in the New England area, excluding Vermont, send the request to:

D) Annulment of Records

The FBI does not automatically clear annulled records from its computers. The originating agency that arrested the defendant has to make the request directly to the FBI. It is a police function (the arresting agency) to notify the FBI that a record has been annulled.

The FBI is only a depository of records. When the police department notifies the FBI of an annulled record, the records in their entirety are returned to the local police department.

THE FBI DOES NOT REQUEST NOR USE JUVENILE RECORDS. Juvenile records are considered sealed by the FBI.

If the FBI request information from Probation Officers, please have them contact the Central Office.

If you are having any difficulties concerning access to information, please notify Central.

Special Agent in Charge Federal Bureau of Investigation JFK Federal Office Building Government Center Boston, Massachusetts 02203

Example: A subject is arrested and fingerprinted by Berlin Police Department and convicted. The subject receives an annulment of record. Berlin Police Department, the originating arresting authority, request the FBI to return all records.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

B)

C)

PROBATION MANUAL

#### XXIV. VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY:

- A) Advantages of Probation Servicing Victim Input (Where Probation is Involved)
  - 1. Access to criminal justice information. As opposed to a private agency or one based outside the criminal justice system, probation has access to crime reports and other important data about specific victims and witnesses. There is a built-in familiarity with referral sources. (THE PROBA-TION DEPARTMENT PROVIDES VICTIM SERVICES ONLY TO THOSE VICTIMS WHERE PROBATION OFFICERS ARE CONDUCTING PRE-SENTENCE REPORTS.)

2. Probation understands the language and procedures of the other criminal justice agencies. This allows for relative ease in negotiating changes and to PROVIDE VICTIM INPUT TO THE COURT.

- 3. Probation is statewide. Organizations in individual cities or districts often may compete for the same resources. A statewide probation-based agency can work comfortably with statewide agencies.
- 4. Probation knows local services and resources in each community. This resource experience benefits a victim and witness program.
- 5. Probation is casework-oriented and impartial. While police or district attorney programs can be construed as pro-prosecution, probation is impartial as an arm of the judicial branch.

6. Probation Officers can PROVIDE INPUT for victims. By evaluation of serious offenders, particularly in light of the harm they have caused victims, Probation Officers can give the Courts specific information as to what a particular offense means in terms of the victim's suffering. Victim Input statements can be incorporated into presentence reports.

7. Probation is an "official" agency. Probation has an easier time getting funding than some private organization or ad hoc groups, and gives the victim program certain authority.

- 68

## SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY

Goals for the Victim Input

- 1. To report and determine the financial loss as stated by the victim and to bring about some payment of restitution.
- 2. To develop a vehicle through which recovered property may be returned to the victim.
- 3. To personalize crime by bringing the victim and the accused together in certain selective instances so that the offender sees that people are affected by their actions and for the victim to see that the offender is a person of worth.
- 4. To develop, through personalizing crime. treatment techniques that may be utilized so that the offender is not a recidivist.
- 5. To be a resource person for the victim to aid him in receiving help from legal sources. counseling or treatment.
- 6. To develop better public relations by showing an increased concern about the victim.
- 7. Provide information on progress of restitution cases.

#### Objectives

1. The primary objective of the service is to enrich the presentence investigation report with the victim's version of the crime and its aftereffects on him for the sentencing judge to consider.

2. To respond to the victim's crime related needs as perceived by the PSI investigator. Some of these may be met through simple direct services, while others are dealt with by referring the victim to one or more of the department's network of social agencies in the community.

3. To use these victim contacts to better understand the offender.

#### PROBATION MANUAL

#### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY

N.H. PROBATION DEPAF

PROBATION MANUAL

- 4. To fashion the most appropriate sentencing recommendations for his case.
- 5. Whenever he is given a probationary sentence. to give his supervising Probation Officer insights on the most appropriate treatment plan to be followed.
- 6. Inform the victim of the Court disposition and outcome of the case.
- Stage at Which Services Are Rendered D)
  - 1. Between the indictment and Court dispositional hearing on case or after finding of guilt;
  - 2. In some cases, through the subsequent period of probation supervision.
- E) Services
  - 1. The services all proceed from an interview, personal if possible, by the PSI investigator wherein the victim's statement is taken as part of the PSI report.
  - 2. Typical referral services are to locally known effective agencies.
  - 3. The PSI investigator obtains the documentation needed to formulate a restitution plan in the event one is ordered.
  - 4. Provide victims with Court's disposition.
- F) Service Providers
  - 1. In the main, the providers of the Basic Victim's Services are regular departmental staff responsible for preparing PSI reports.
  - 2. Regular Probation Officers supervising probationers may continue services to victims initiated during the presentencing phase.
- G) The Basic Program
  - 1. The program operates entirely within the most traditional province of probation, where presentence reports are prepared and probationers are supervised in the community.

- 70

RIMENT
--------

5.

6.

#### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY

2. The program can be adopted purely on administrative, professional or philosophical grounds -- the model requires virtually no new resources as a condition of implementation.

- a. The administrative advantage of the service is performed by regular staff in the course of their regular duties.
- b. The professional advantages are first, to obtain a better understanding of the criminal's behavior, the better to help the Court arrive at a just sentence and to use the same insights to better supervise and assist the probationer in the community.
- c. The philosophical advantages are to offer the community's victims a sense of participation in the sanctioning of their offenders, and to help many of them get their just due in the process.

3. The department itself stands to gain some favorable public recognition by offering its social service skills and resources to offenders and victims alike.

4. The Basic Program calls for probation staff who prepare presentence investigation reports to contact the victim in the course of their investigation.

The major task in these victim interviews is to document the victim's interest and concerns in respect to the offender's sentence. A primary focus of those concerns, but not the exclusive one, is on the appropriateness of restitution as part of the sanction.

The secondary but still important task is to look for an attempt to meet social service needs in the victim which cannot be dealt with by the sentence alone. Methods of meeting those needs include direct services by the investigating Probation Officer, by the Probation Officer who is later responsible for supervising the offender, or through referral services.

~ ~

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PHILOSOPHY

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### H) Program Characteristics

- 1. The victim is considered an invaluable source of information. If the victim and offender are acquainted, the former often has useful insights about the offender's motives and problems; if strangers, the victim can often accurately depict at least a part of the offender's character. The discerning Probation Officer can usually see past the victim's anger and distress to obtain these insights.
- 2. The need for social services, which are uncovered in the victim interviews, occurs frequently enough so the department can devise a special roster of community agencies as a referral network.
- 3. The program has strong emphasis on restitution whether money or services.
- 4. For juvenile and adults after finding of guilt. restitution planning during the PSI phase can develop into something similar to the mediation services more often connected to diversion programs. Here, the staff attempt to work out a "reconciliation" between offender and victim -often in an informal hearing -- so that the restitution sentence recommendation forwarded to the judge is subscribed to by both parties.
- 5. Category in PSI will be labelled "Victim Input." In the input statement so conceived, the "costs" of the crime to the victim are calculated in four areas: property loss or damage; medical expenses; the psychological effects; and the social effects. Though no attempt is made to translate the psychological and social consequences of the victimization into dollars and cents, both are thought to be crucial parts of the "input statements" so that the sentencing judge (and the offender) can contemplate the full consequences of the offense on the person violated.

### XXV. VICTIM INPUT - PROCEDURE:

#### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: VICTIM INPUT - PROCEDURE

A) If a victim lives outside the county in which the investigation is being conducted, forward the victim part of the investigation to the district office in the other county.

B) Victims requesting their views to the judge be confidential, notify the victim that this is judicial discretion. That we will seal the information and forward to the judge marked: "Confidential."

C) If a victim does not respond to department's letter within 14 days, then follow up with contacts such as phone calls, home visits, neighbors, police, and County Attorney, etc. to reach the victim.

D) If there is a severe conflict concerning restitution between the victim, defendant and police, restitution should not be determined by Probation Officer, but inform the Court of the differences. And if nothing can be determined at the Court hearing, then the victim should enter a civil suit.

E) See Appendix "A" for samples of the victim letter and victim input form.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: QUALITY OF REPORTS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

T						
XXVI.	QUALITY	OF REPORTS:	2	XXVII.	CONFIDEN	TIALITY OF RE
	A good r	eport must:			A)	Contents of
	A) B)	Convey information, fact or opinion. Be comprehensive but not cumbersome.				It shall be Department t presentence is the inform
		Be accurate in every detail.			B)	Persons or A
	D)	Have eye appeal - attractive as possible.				l. The
		Have paragraphs short - margins large.	accontract and			2. Oth
	F)	Use capital letters and underlining on headings.	nu da Santa Sa			3. Sta
	G)	Have adequate spacing of categories.				4. You
	H)	make sure hig word is appropriate and the meaning is	v Kepited Street A			5. Sta
	I)	Eliminate unclear phrases. Refrain from use of-to a lesser degree, not very often, has a tendency, etc				6. Cour plia
	J)	Make good use of the short sentence.				Note: Once is the fiden
	К)	Exercise care in the use of opinion or hearsay infor- mation and so note it is hearsay or opinion.	Statistics			do. All reports
	L)	Make sure your report is not suffering from "constipa- tion of ideas and diarrhea of words".	and the second			Central Off: sent with the the defendan
	M)	Be organized before dictating to prevent repetition.				Investigation
	N)	Be selective with the gathered material, providing only the significant material in the report.				bation Office the defendant tion.
	0)	Be signed by Probation Officer - the officer's trademark of a good report.				Both prosecut when the repo
						have an oppor it in the Pro
			a start			

### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: CONFIDENTIALITY OF REPORTS

### PORTS:

### Investigation

the policy of the New Hampshire Probation hat the information contained in the report shall be kept confidential. Never mation to be given over the telephone.

#### gencies Who Can Receive Report

Court

er probation departments

te Prison

th Development Center

te Hospital

inty Houses of Correction as long as in com-ance with RSA 169-B:19 IV.

these agencies have a copy of the report it nen their responsibility to respect the con-ntiality as the Court and Probation Department

to the above list are <u>only</u> disbursed from the fice or the Court itself; unless a copy can be he sheriff or police officer transporting ht (juvenile) to the institution.

ns are not to be discussed between the Proer or Supervisors and the prosecutor or t's attorney prior to the judge's disposi-

tor and defendant's attorney are notified ort is delivered to the Clerk's Office and rtunity to read it there. They do not read obation Office.

period.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

## SUBJECT: SUPERVISOR'S ROLE IN INVESTIGATION

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

# XXIX. <u>WITNESS FEES</u>:

 $\sim$ 

15

- 76 -

A) It shall be department policy that Probation Officers will appear in Court to testify on any type of investigation only in one of two ways:

B)

XXVIII. SUPERVISOR'S ROLE IN INVESTIGATION: A) Review and approve reports completed by all new Probation Officers for the first six months and at

> B) Assign an experienced officer to assist but the responsibility for a good investigation rests with the Supervisor.

least half of them after completing probationary

- C) Investigation has to be completed within thirty days unless approved by the Supervisor.
- D) Investigations done in a timely manner so clerical help will not be given an abundance of investigations to type at one time.
- Supervisor <u>must</u> read every custody investigation to E) make sure it is adequately prepared.

# SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: WITNESS FEES

- 1. At the request or direction of the Presiding Judge, conveyed directly or through the Clerk
- 2. Upon being served a subpoena which is requested by one of the parties of the action. This means the person receiving the subpoena is paid a witness fee (\$30.00) plus mileage, if necessary.

Whenever a Probation Officer receives a witness fee, this money shall be turned over to Central for crediting to the General Fund, to Witness Fees. The excep-tion to turning in witness fees, as in the case of Law Enforcement, is that if you are on an unpaid day off. In such a case, the Probation Officer shall keep the

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: STA"UTORY AUTHORITY

XXX. STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

A) Overall Authority

RSA 504:15-1 - To investigate at the request of any Court any case, matter, or question, whether then pending or not. and to report to such Court the result of such investigation, with recommendations.

#### Presentence Investigations B)

- 1. RSA 504:2 No defendant shall be placed on probation until the report of the investigation by a Probation Officer shall have been presented to and considered by the Court having jurisdiction, provided that a justice of the Superior Court having jurisdiction may waive such investigation and report if he is satisfied they are not necessary . . . .
- 2. RSA 651:4 No person convicted of a felony shall be sentenced before a written report of a presentence investigation has been presented to and considered by the Court, unless waived by defendant and the State. The Court may, in its discretion, order a presentence investigation for a defendant convicted of a misdemeanor; provided that, upon the recommendation of the prosecution, the Court shall order a presentence investigation report where the misdemeanor was violent and the Court has reason to believe that the defendant committed a similar act within the past year. The report shall include a recommendation as to disposition, together with reference to such material disclosed by the investigation as supports such recommendation. (Amended 1979, 377:9, eff. Aug. 22, 1979).

Before imposing sentence, the Court shall take such steps as may be necessary so that the defendant is advised, by his counsel, or otherwise, as the situation warrants, of the factual contents of any presentence investigation, and afforded a fair opportunity to controvert them. The sources of confidential information need not. however, be disclosed. (Amended 1975, 158:-1, eff. July 25, 1975).

3. RSA 504:2-a (Filing Report) - In any criminal case involving an adult defendant, the Probation Officer, at the time of filing the report of the

- 78

N.H. PROBATION DEPA PROBATION MANUAL

C) Juvenile Reports

2.

RTMENT	
--------	--

## SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

investigation with the Court, shall notify counsel for the State and the defendant that said report is available at the office of the Clerk of Court for review and inspection.

1. Delinquency Cases

NOTE: The juvenile Court makes a finding of delinquency then requests a social investigation prior to a final disposition.

# 169-B:16 Adjudicatory Hearing

III. If the Court finds the minor has committed the alleged offense, it shall, unless a report done on the same minor less than three months previously is on file, order the probation department or other appropriate agency to make an investigation and written report consisting of, but not limited to the home conditions, school records and mental and physical and social history of the minor.

When ordered by the Court, such investigation shall include a physical and mental examination of the minor . . . No disposition order shall be made by the Court without first reviewing the investigation report.

IV. The Court shall share the report with the parties. The report shall be used only after a finding of delinquency and only as a guide for the Court determining an appropriate disposition for the minor.

#### CHINS Cases

169-D:14 Adjudicatory Hearing

III. If the Court finds the child is in need of services, it shall, unless a report done on the same child less than three months previously is on file, order the probation department or other appropriate agency to make an investigation and written report consisting of, but not limited to, the home conditions, school record and the mental, physical and social history of the child.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY N.H. FROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

D)

5

1.40

When ordered by the Court, such investigation shall include a physical and mental examination of the child, parents, guardian, or person having custody. The Court shall inform the parents, guardian or person having custody and child of their right to object to the physical examination or mental health evaluation. Objections shall be submitted in writing to the Court having jurisdiction within five days after notification of the time and place of the examination or evaluation. The Court may excuse the child, parents, guardian, or person having custody upon good cause shown. No disposition order shall be made by the Court without first reviewing the investigation report, if ordered.

IV. The Court shall share the report with the parties. The report will be used only after a finding that the child is in need of services and will be used only as a guide for the Court in determining an appropriate disposition for the child.

#### 3. Victims of Juveniles

On July 25, 1979 the Attorney General's Office ruled:

As of August 21, 1979, the second sentence of RSA 504:2 will read as follows:

Said investigation shall include an interview by the Probation Officer with the victim, if a natural person, or a member of his family, and said report shall include a summary of such interview.

The utilization of the word "shall" in the above sentence limits the discretion of the probation department, and mandates that in most cases the victim of a crime must be interviewed and that the substance of the interview be included in the probation report. As there is no exclusion for juvenile cases, the victims of crimes committed by juveniles fall within the provisions of RSA 504:2, as amended, and those persons should be interviewed.

Use of juvenile records when conducting an adult presentence report.

#### SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS

SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

On November 20, 1979, the Attorney General's Office ruled:

. . . While there may be another statute which prohibits the use of juvenile records when preparing a presentence report, the use of such records is not prohibited by RSA 169-B:35, and penalty provided in 169-B: 36 would not be applicable.

#### Victim Input

RSA 504:2 - Investigations. No defendant shall be placed on probation until the report of the investigation by a Probation Officer shall have been presented to and considered by the Court having jurisdiction, provided that a justice of the Superior Court having jurisdiction may waive such investigation and report if he is satisfied they are not necessary. Said investigation shall include an interview by the Probation Officer with the victim, if a natural person, or a member of his family, and said report shall include a summary of such interview.

In view of the above, Probation Officers shall include a summary of an interview with the victim or relative in their investigation and reports.

NOTE: July 25, 1979. The Attorney General's Office has ruled: . . . in most cases the victim of a crime must be interviewed and that the substance of the interviews be included in the probation report. As there is no exclusion of juvenile cases, the victims of crimes by juveniles fall within the provision of 504:2, and those persons should be interviewed.

RSA 504:2 does not, however, mandate that your investigatory procedure be totally inflexible. As your inquiry points out (questions numbered 4 & 6) there may be circumstances under which it would be inappropriate to interview the victim of a crime. If a Probation Officer reaches such a conclusion, he/she may request permission from the presiding justice to interview a member of the victim's family rather than the victim himself. In the alternative, an officer may seek an order from a justice of the Superior Court granting permission to exclude the victim interview. As such, a justice may waive the investigation in its entirety, it is reasonable to conclude that the justice may waive a portion of the investigation. In either case, the facts supporting the officer's decision not to conduct a "victim interview" should accompany the officer's request to the Court.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

In regard to your question number 3, the phrase "natural person" contained in RSA 504:2, is normally defined to include only human beings. Thus the provisions of RSA 504:2 regarding victim interviews do not apply to corporations, firms or associations.

Your question number 2 relates to a subject area in which I have little experience. I can only suggest that in conducting a victim interview, the individual Probation Officer should remember that the report he/she will file should serve as a guide for the presiding judge. The amount of damage, desire for restitution, as well as any mitigating or aggravating circumstances appear to be legitimate areas of inquiry.

#### Annulments (RSA 651:5) E)

I. If a person who has been sentenced to probation or conditional discharge has complied with the conditions of his sentence, he may, at the termination of the sentence or at any time thereafter, apply to the Court in which the original sentence was entered for an order to annul the record of conviction and sentence.

II. If a person who has been sentenced to unconditional discharge has been convicted of no other crime except a traffic offense during a two-year period, he may apply to the Court in which the original sentence was entered for an order to annul the record of conviction and sentence.

III. If a person under twenty-one years of age at the time of his criminal act is sentenced to imprisonment and in a three-year period following his release has been convicted of no other offense except a traffic offense, he may, at any time after such threeyear period, apply to the Court in which the original sentence was entered for an order to annul the record of conviction and sentence.

IV. When an application has been made under Paragraph I, II or III, the Court shall require a Probation Officer to report to it concerning any convictions, arrests or prosecutions of the applicant during the periods specified in those paragraphs.

V. The Court shall enter the order applied for under Paragraph I, II or III if in the Court's opinion the

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

- 82

order will assist in the applicant's rehabilitation and will be consistent with the public welfare. Upon entry of the order, the applicant shall be treated in all respects as if he had never been convicted and sentenced, except that, upon conviction of any crime committed after the order of annulment has been entered, the prior conviction may be considered by the Court in determining the sentence to be imposed.

VI. Procedures governing application of an entry of an order annulling a conviction shall be established by rule of Court. The application, however, may be made through an attorney or by a Probation Officer if the applicant gives him written authorization.

VII. Upon entry of the order of annulment of conviction, the Court shall issue to the applicant a certificate stating that his behavior after the conviction has warranted the issuance of the order, and that its effect is to annul the record of conviction and sentence.

VIII. In an application for employment, license, or other civil right or privilege, or in any appearance as a witness in any proceeding or hearing, a person may be questioned about a previous criminal record only in terms such as "Have you ever been arrested for or convicted of a crime that has not been annulled. by a Court?"

IX. Nothing in this section shall affect any right of the applicant to appeal from his conviction or sentence or to rely on it in bar of any subsequent proceedings for the same offense.

X. A person is guilty of a misdemeanor if, during the life of another who has had a record of conviction annulled pursuant to this section, he discloses or communicates the existence of such record.

NOTE: The Attorney General's Office on October 3, 1979, has taken the following position concerning annulments as it pertains to State v. Doe, 117 N.H. 260 (1977).

ENT	SECTION:	INVESTIGA	TIONS	
	SUBJECT:	STATUTORY	AUTHORIT	Y
	 :		-	

1. An annulment may not be granted to a person over 21 that has received a suspended sentence as RSA 651:51 or 651:511 apply.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: INVESTIGATIONS SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

2. During the probation investigation for annulment the Probation Officer cannot refer to the fact that the person has a prior annulment. Probation Officers may refer to an annulment if the person is reconvicted after the annulment. N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM PROBATION MANUAL

I.	DEFINITION AND PURPOSE	Page 1
II.	OBJECTIVES	
III.	STATUTORY AUTHORITY.	• 2
IV.	SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES	• 3
v.	INITIAL CONTACT	• 6
VI.	TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	. 12 . 16
VII.	ONGOING SUPERVISION	· · · ·
VIII.	CHRONOLOGICAL - CONTENTS	32
IX.	DISCHARGE FROM PROBATION	40 1.1.
Χ.	CASES WITH OUTSTANDING VIOLATIONS	ЦЦ 46
XI.	CLASSIFICATION OBJECTIVES	
XII.	SUPERVISION LEVELS	47
XIII.	CLASSIFICATION OF CHRONOLOGICALS	48
XIV.	ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA	49 50
xv.	JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA	50 60
XVI.	INTERSTATE TRANSFER OF SUPERVISION	60 64
		оц

-

Ó

<b>IENT</b>		

# SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: DEFINITION AND PURPOSE

- 1 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

II.

#### DEFINITION AND PURPOSE: I.

#### A) Definition

Probation is a legal status whereby a convicted (adult) or adjudicated (juvenile) offender is released by the Court into the community under the supervision of a Probation Officer. The offender's release is subject to the rules and regulations set forth by the Probation Department, as well as any conditions specifically ordered by the Court.

#### B) Purpose

The purpose of probation supervision is to ensure the protection of the community and rehabilitation of the offender. Probation supervision can be rehabilitation oriented, or surveillance and enforcement oriented, or a combination of both.

pr
tai: e C

C) Assist the probationer toward the successful completion of his or her probationary period.

D) Supervise the probationer's behavior and remain abreast of his or her conduct.

E) Facilitate the reintegration of the offender into the community at a reduced cost to the state.

F) Assist the probationer in developing a positive attitude toward self and others.

G) Assist the probationer in changing his lifestyle in order to become a more responsible, productive, law abiding member of the community.

H) Assist the probationer through the use of social service agencies that can assist the probationer seeking employment, alcohol and drug abuse counseling, and with family and financial problems, etc..

I) Keep advised of the probationer's overall progress while on probation in order to be able to petition the Court for an early release, or if warranted an extension of probation.

J) Ensure that the probationer is returned to the Court for a violation hearing when he has failed to comply with the orders of the Court and/or the conditions of his probation.

# SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: OBJECTIVES

otect the community.

in the probationer's compliance with the orders of ourt and conditions of probation.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

N.H. PROBATION DEF

PROBATION MANUAL

#### STATUTORY AUTHORITY: · III.

A) Overall - Adults & Juveniles (RSA 504:15)

. . . .

- 1. To receive under supervision, upon request of the Court, any person placed on probation
- 2. To take charge of such persons before, at and after hearing of their cases as the Court may direct, and to perform any duties as Probation Officers assigned to them by the Board or any Court . . .
- 3. To supervise persons released on parole by any institution, if so requested by such institution, on such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the Board. This re-sponsibility is usually handled by the New Hampshire Parole Department.
- 4. To keep informed concerning the conduct and conditions of persons on probation and impel their obedience to the orders of the Court.
- 5. To keep detailed records of each case . . . and to make such reports to the Courts and to the Board of Probation as they may require.
- . . . in case a probationer has violated any 6. of the conditions of his probation, any Probation Officer with or without a warrant . . . may arrest him . . . .
- (RSA 169-A:6) Probation Officers shall effect 7. supervision of juvenile probationers transferred from another state under the Interstate Compact on juveniles.
- 8. (RSA 651:56) Provides for supervision of adult probationers transferred from another state under the Interstate Compact.
- B) Delinquent Children (RSA 169-B)
  - 1. Applicability of Chapter, Purpose. This chapter shall apply to delinquent children as defined in RSA 169-B:2. This chapter shall be liberally interpreted, construed and administered to effectuate the following

- 3

PAI	RΤ	ME	N	T

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

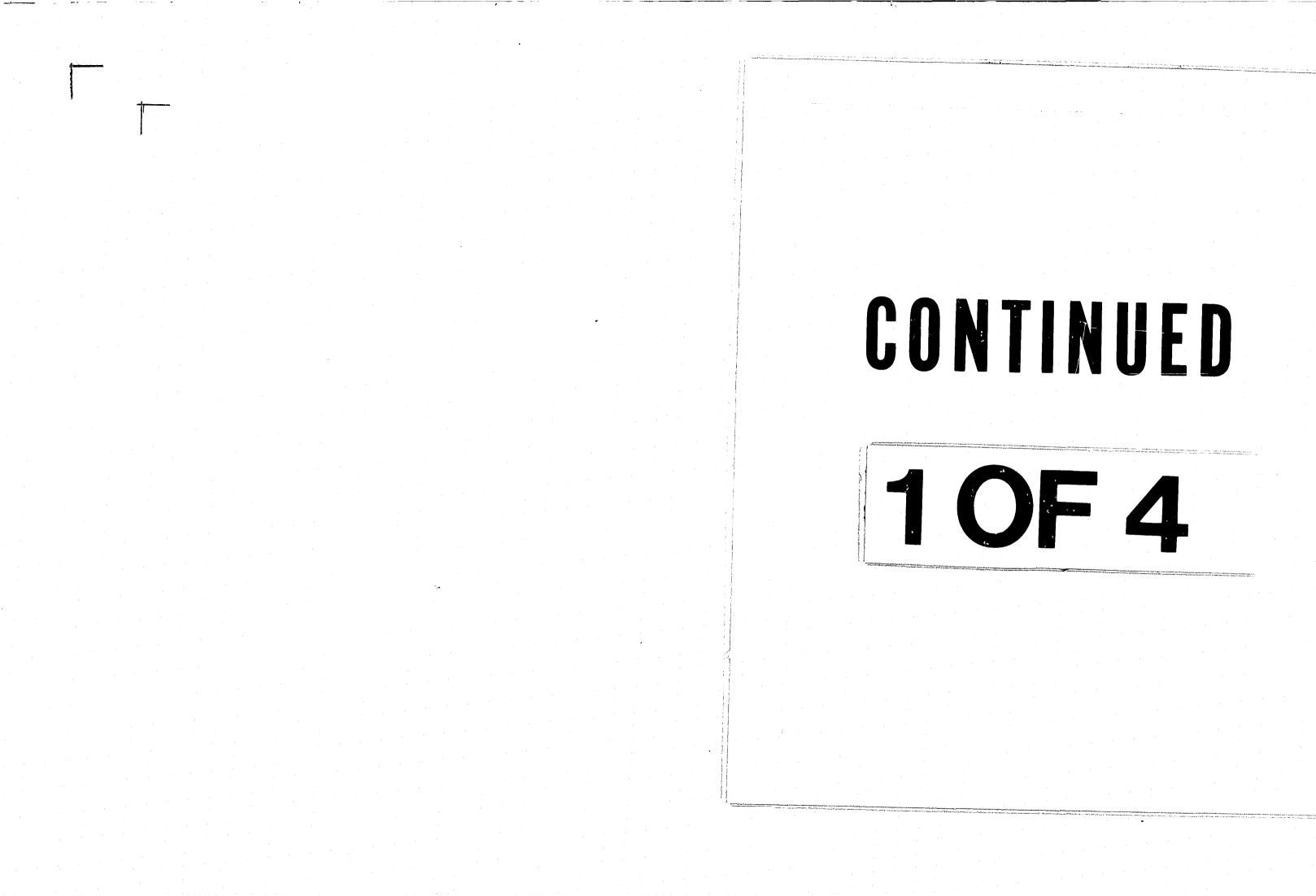
purposes and policies.

- 2. To encourage the wholesome, moral, mental, emotional, and physical development of each minor coming within the provisions of this chapter, by providing him with the protection, care, treatment, counseling, super-vision and rehabilitative resources which he needs and has a right to receive.
- 3. Consistent with the protection of the public interest, to remove from a minor committing a delinquency offense the taint of criminality and the penal consequences of criminal behavior, by substituting therefor an individual program of counseling, supervision, treatment, and rehabilitation.
- 4. To achieve the foregoing purposes and policies, whenever possible, by keeping a minor in contact with his home community and in a family environment by preserving the unity of the family and . . .
- 5. To provide effective judicial procedures through which the provisions of this chapter are executed and enforced and which recognize and enforce the constitutional and other rights of the parties and assures them a fair hearing.

C. Children In Need of Services (RSA 169-D)

- 1. Applicability of Chapter; Purpose. This chapter shall apply to children in need of services as hereinafter defined and shall be construed and administered in accordance with the following purposes and policies:
- 2. To recognize that certain behavior occurring within a family or school environment indicates that a child is experiencing serious difficulties and is in need of services to provide him with the treatment, care, guidance, counseling, discipline, supervision, and rehabilitation necessary to assist him in becoming a responsible and productive member of society.

- 4 -



PROBATION MANUAL

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

- 3. To recognize that we must no longer bring the weight of family problems down on the child alone but that parents must be made aware of their contribution to the problem and must account for their role in the solution of the problem;
- 4. To keep a child whenever possible, in contact with his home community and in a family environment, by preserving and strengthening the unity of the family and separating the child from his parents only when it is clearly necessary for his welfare or the interests of public safety and when it can be clearly shown that a change in custody and control will benefit the child.
- To provide effective judicial procedures 5. through which the provisions of this chapter are executed and enforced, and which assure the parties fair hearings at which their constitutional and other rights as citizens are recognized and protected.
- 6. To achieve the foregoing purposes and policies by providing each child coming within the provisions of this chapter with the treatment, care, guidance, counseling, discipline, supervision, and rehabilitation resources which he needs and has a right to receive.

- 5

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SUMMARY OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES: IV.

All supervision cases shall be assigned by the Supervisor to individual Probation Officers within their districts. Upon assignment of a case, the Probation Officer's initials are placed on the master index card in the upper right-hand corner for identification. Also, the Probation Officer's initials should be on the case file folder name identification tag. District Office Supervisors shall assign and distribute cases in a manner which will equalize workloads.

The type of cases assigned vary and will include adult and juvenile probationers, collection of fines or restitution, unofficial probation supervision, nonreporting probationers, work release, or visitation supervision. From time to time Courts request supervision of individuals under special circumstances. These cases are to be handled in compliance with the Court's order.

C) Case Set Up

Upon the assignment of a case for supervision, the case folder shall be reviewed by the Probation Officer. In most circumstances it will include:

3.

5.

6.

7.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT:

### SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES

### A) Assignment of Cases

#### B) Types of Cases Assigned

1. Case folder with name of probationer and initial of supervising Probation Officer on the identification tag.

2. Presentence Investigation with prior record check.

Presentence Consent Form signed by probationer.

4. Release of Confidential Information form signed by probationer.

Miscellaneous correspondence.

Supervision Caseload Scale.

Completed Chronological up to First Session Interview.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES

8. If restitution is involved and determined, this should be included in order to assist in the completion of update notice.

#### D) Dual Supervision

Supervision cases should initially be checked for duplicity of supervision. There may be instances where an individual is on probation for a previous case within the office. These cases should be combined, counted as one case and supervised by one Probation Officer. In cases where there is dual supervision by parole and local probation or other district office, a determination of the method of supervision should be discussed with the district office Supervisor. The appropriate other agency should be contacted and a mutual agreement reached as to future supervision of the individual.

#### Work Release E)

In cases which are designated as Work Release, there are differences between counties as to how they are handled. However, the following are the statutes under which Work Release is granted:

## 1. Release For Employment or Rehabilitation (RSA 651:19)

Any person who has been committed to a penal institution other than State Prison under a criminal sentence may be released therefrom by the sentencing Court at the time of sentence or at any time during the term of sentence for the purpose of obtaining and working at gainful employment or for such other purpose as the Court may deem conducive to his rehabilitation, for such times or intervals of time and under such terms and conditions as the Court may order. Any part of a day spent in the free community under such a release order shall be counted as a full day toward the serving of the sentence unless otherwise provided by the Court. If a person violates the terms and conditions laid down for his conduct, custody, and employment, he shall be returned to the sentencing Court. The Court may then require that the balance of the person's sentence be spent in actual confinement and may cancel any earned reduction of his term.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM PROBATION MANUAL

#### F) Incarcerated Probationers

3.

17

4.2

- 7

A defendant may be sentenced to a period of incarceration prior to being placed on probation. In other cases the person may be placed on probation and the probation period runs concurrent with the confinement.

In these types of cases the Probation Officer shall see the person once per month in order to maintain contact. The Probation Officer shall review and discuss the person's future plans upon being released and offer assistance to him in any appropriate way.

Æ	'N	ፐ
		-

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES

#### 2. Jurisdiction Over and Disposition of Wages and Income (RSA 651:22)

In any criminal case, in addition to such other terms and conditions as may be imposed by the Court, a defendant who has received a suspended sentence or who has been released under RSA 651:19 may be required by the Court to surrender to the Probation Department or other agency designated by the Court all or part of his wages or other income, less standard payroll deductions required by law, earned during the time he is not confined under the sentence. The Court may direct that after deducting therefrom the cost of his maintenance while not confined the balance be applied as needed for the support and maintenance of his dependants and that any balance after such application be deposited in a savings account to be released to him or applied as needed for the support of his dependants as the Court may order before the expiration of his sentence. Upon expiration of his sentence the balance remaining shall be paid to him or his order.

#### Failure to Report Deemed Escape (RSA 651:24)

Any person released under RSA 651:19 or ordered confined under RSA 651:20 or 21 who willfully fails to report for confinement as ordered shall be deemed to have escaped from the institution to which he has been sentenced and upon conviction shall be subject to the punishment provided for escape therefrom.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

J)

3.

4.

-----

- 9 -

#### G) Non-Reporting Probation

On occasion some Courts order non-reporting probation, as a specific condition imposed by the Court. These cases shall be handled on a case by case basis with the Court's explicit conditions written into the chronologicals. The supervision of these cases shall be governed by the Court's order.

#### H) Collection Only: Fines & Restitution

Cases which are referred for supervision and designated as Collection Only (Fines or Restitution) are to be considered and monitored as are all other probation supervision cases. For classification purposes they shall be recorded as a minimum supervision case. These cases shall have a chronological which will indicate contacts that become necessary in the enforcement of the Court order. At the initial interview a payment schedule shall be discussed and a special payment plan and schedule of payments shall be set. A restitution pay card shall be set up and an update notice forwarded to Central Office establishing the account. The update notice as well as the restitution card shall be clearly marked as a Collection Only case. On the reverse side of the update notice give the specific particulars regarding the fine or restitution. Once a repayment plan has been agreed upon, it is the Probation Officer's responsibility to enforce these payments. If the schedule is not complied with take action by notifying the person of his delinquency; and if the nonpayment cannot be resolved within two weeks from the letter being sent, notify the Court. The Court may be notified by letter or petition, whichever is acceptable to the Court, and a request for either a capias or hearing date on the case. At the hearing the Probation Officer must be prepared to present the case with evidence of the original payment and schedule plan and specific reasons for probationer's failure to comply.

#### I) Types of Cases Transferred

Transferring cases is divided into four basic categories:

1. <u>Out-of-State Transfers</u> - These are cases transferred to other states which are parties to the Interstate Compact (see section on Interstate Transfer; pg. 64).

MENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

2. <u>Transferred In</u> - These are active probation cases being transferred from another district and received in your district office.

3. <u>Transferred Out</u> - These are active probation cases being transferred out of your district to another.

4. <u>Intra-Office Transfers</u> - These are cases transferred from one Probation Officer to another within your office.

Procedures Prior To In-State Transfer

1. Facesheet and PSI report.

2. Restitution if required shall be determined.

Updates must be completed and forwarded to Central Office.

The Rules and Regulations signed and witnessed.

5. Initial interview completed.

6. Caseload Classification Scale completed.

7. Transfer Slip must be completed, signed and forwarded to Central Office.

8. Form PR-114 (see Appendix B ) must have been sent to the receiving district office and returned as acceptable for transfer.

9. If accepted, Notice to the Probationer of Transfer.

Notice should include the office or Probation Officer. This may be accomplished by letter or personal contact.

NOTE: The type of contact and instructions given to the probationer are entered in the chronological.

10. When transferring within a district office, the transferring officer and receiving officer should have a case conference.

# K) Policy on Transfers

1. Interstate requests which are transferred into the State of New Hampshire shall be supervised by the State District Offices and not local Probation Offices.

-

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF POLICIES & PROCEDURES

- 2. Intra-State transfers from the State District Offices shall be supervised by State District Probation Officers.
- 3. Intra-State transfers between local Probation Officers do not have to go through Central Office and can be transferred directly from one local office to another.
- 4. If a local office wants a State District Office to supervise a case, it shall go through the Central Office.

SUBJECT: INITIAL CONTACT PROBATION MANUAL V. INITIAL CONTACT: A) Superior Court Cases The probationer usually reports to the Probation Office immediately after being placed on probation by the Court. The Probation Officer is not usually present in Court at the time of sentencing, so in most cases the Court instructs him to report to the Probation Office immediately after sentencing. In the event the probationer does not report to the office after Court, upon receipt of the disposition slip, the probationer shall be notified by letter or phone to report to the office on a specific date and time. B) District Court Cases The Probation Officer is usually in Court at the time of sentencing and therefore the initial reporting or contact takes place immediately after Court. The juvenile and his parents shall be present during the initial interview. C) Initial Supervisory Contact The Initial Supervisory Contact (referred to as ISC) is the first official meeting between the probationer and the Probation Officer. It is the most important contact, for it sets the tone and direction of further contacts throughout the period of probation. It is a crucial meeting in establishing a proper relationship with the probationer. The ISC should take place at the district office. D) ISC Objective The objective is to lay the foundation for a mutually cooperative relationship that can contribute to the probationer's successful completion of his period of probation. In order to be aware of the probationer's background, and to be able to assess his problems and needs, and determine the intensity of supervision required, the supervising Probation Officer should, if practicable, complete the following preparations prior to the initial supervisory contact: 1. Review in detail the entire case file to

# SECTION: SUPERVISION

include PSI, records of prior involvement with the Department, disposition, prior record, police report concerning current offense, classification sheet, psychological and psychiatric reports, as well as any other pertinent documents or correspondence.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: INITIAL CONTACT

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

8.

9.

PROBATION MANUAL

- 2. If not previously completed work up a preliminary classification sheet so that a reliable reporting schedule may be established immediately.
- 3. Review the probation plan with a view toward immediate implementation.
- E) Items To Be Covered
  - 1. Disposition review with probationer.
  - 2. Explain purpose of probation and what the probationer can expect for rewards and sanctions.
  - 3. <u>Rules and Regulations</u> Review and execute Probation Rules and Regulations - original and one copy, to be signed by probationer and witnessed by Probation Officer. One copy to probationer, original in file.
  - 4. <u>Comprehensive discussion of probationer's</u> <u>current situation</u>. - Conduct a comprehensive interview to complete your understanding of probationer and his situation. Update probationer's status as to residence, employment, school or any significant problems.
  - 5. <u>Probation Officer's Roles</u> Make known the various roles you must fill as Probation Officer, and those roles you might possibly fill in your relationship with the probationer, i.e., officer of the Court, counselor, referral source and advocate.
  - 6. <u>Probation Plan</u> Discuss the probation plan with the probationer, update and implement. Isolate problems and make referrals as necessary; i.e., drug treatment, psychological treatment, employment referral.
  - 7. <u>Money Payments</u> Where payment of <u>fines</u>, <u>resti-</u> <u>tution</u>, <u>counsel fees</u> is ordered through the Probation Department, the Probation Officer shall advise the probationer of the payment procedures, and a specific payment schedule shall be established. A payment card (see <u>Appendix B</u>) will be set up and a restitution

- 13

IENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION
	SUBJECT :	INITIAL CONTACT
•		

update (see Appendix B) completed in duplicate, with the original forwarded to Central and copy in folder. A completed facesheet will also be forwarded to Central along with the update. If the restitution amount has not been determined, an update and a facesheet will still be forwarded to Central with a notation on the update, "Restitution amount not yet determined." As soon as the Probation Officer determines the restitution figure, another update will be forwarded to Central listing the total amount to be paid. Story on back of update.

<u>Civil Status</u>- Probationers who express concern as to the effect of the conviction on their status as citizens should be advised of the provisions of Chapter 107-A of the Revised Statutes Annotated, excerpted and condensed as follows:

A convicted person retains all of his rights, political, personal, civil and otherwise, including the right to hold public office or employment, to vote, to deal in property, to enter into contracts, to sue or be sued, and to hold offices of private trust in accordance with the law, except as follows:

A person convicted of a <u>felony</u>, from the time of his sentence until his final discharge, may not vote or become a candidate for public office; except a felon may vote in an election if his sentence is suspended with or without probation, or he is paroled after commitment to imprisonment.

A public office is forfeited upon conviction of a felony.

<u>A convicted person is subject to the sentene-</u> <u>ing power of a Court</u>, and may have certain specified rights curtailed through sentencing and/or Court imposed special conditions of probation.

<u>Firearms</u>- Probationers convicted of a felony are by RSA 159:3 prohibited from owning, controlling, possessing or using any pistol or revolver. New Hampshire statutes do not bar a felon from having and using rifles, shotguns, bows and arrows, nor

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: INITIAL CONTACT

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

VI. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION:

2.

a hunting license if otherwise qualified. The U.S. Code forbids these rights to felons as provided in Title VII 1968 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, as amended by Title III of the Gun Control Act of 1968, Sect. 1201 and 1202.

is it forbidden for them to request and be issued

It should be noted, however, that Rule #9 of the probation rules and regulations states:

> The probationer shall not receive, possess, or transport any weapon, explosive or firearm.

Reporting Schedule - The Probation Officer will estab-10. lish a specific reporting schedule with the probationer, and will make a definite next appointment for an office visit. The reporting schedule will be determined according to particulars of the case and the level of supervision at which the probationer is classified.

The Probation Department has the following three levels of supervision:

Le	vel	
and the second s	and the second s	

Frequency of Contact

Intensive	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Weekly
Moderate	•	•	• .	•	. 9		•	•	•	•	•	•	Bi-Weekly
Minimum .	•	•	٠	•	•		٠	•	•	•	• •		Monthly

At the close of the Initial Supervisory Contact, the Probation Officer will also make an appointment with the probationer for a home visit; as such a visit must be made with all new probationers within 60 days.

#### F) Chronological Record

The Probation Officer is responsible for seeing that page one of the supervision chronological (see Appendix B) is completed to include probationer's name, date of birth, disposition, date of disposition, termination date, probation plan, level of supervision, total amount of restitution, fine, counsel fees, if any, and entry of initial contact.

The entry of the initial contact should contain all NOTE: salient details of the initial interview, recorded immediately upon completion of the interview.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

#### SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

### A) Adult (See Appendix B. pg. 7, For Sample)

#### 1. Comply with all orders of the Court, including any order for the payment of money.

- a. The probationer is required to make payments either directly to the Court or victim as ordered by the Court or through the Probation Department as ordered by the Court, and/or as determined by the Probation Department. This will vary depending upon the Court order and the particulars of the case.
- The Probation Officer is responsible Ъ. for insuring that the probationer is fully aware of and understands the Court order. If payment of money is involved, the Probation Officer is responsible for insuring that the probationer is informed of the total amount to be paid, that the payment procedures are clearly indicated, that a specific payment schedule is established, and that the probationer fully understands all the particulars of his obligation.

Report promptly to the Probation Officer at such times and places as the Probation Officer shall direct.

The primary means of contact between the Probation Department and the probationer is the office visit. Other types of contact include home visits, phone calls, letters, field con tacts, etc..

The Probation Officer is responsible for insuring that the probationer understands his obligation concerning reporting. The Probation Officer should establish and maintain a specific reporting schedule based upon the particulars of the case, and the level of supervision of the probationer.

The probationer must, in turn, realize and accept that he is required to report to his Probation Officer as the Probation Officer

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

directs. The probationer should also realize that such reporting is necessary in order that the Probation Department and the Court can be kept informed of the probationer's status.

## 3. Notify the Probation Officer immediately of any change of residence, employment, and/or address.

In order to be informed of the probationer's status, it is very important that when a probationer moves or changes jobs, he immediately notify his Probation Officer. The Probation Officer should emphasize the importance of this condition at the initial supervisory contact, so that there is no misunderstanding of its meaning or importance.

The probationer must be made to realize that it is <u>his</u> responsibility to keep the Probation Officer informed of any changes in his residence or employment; and that it is not the Probation Officer's responsibility to have to continuously be looking for the probationer in terms of where he is living or working.

Permit the Probation Officer at all reasonable times to visit the premises in which the probationer resides, for the purposes of inspection and examination of same.

The key point here is that the Probation Officer is authorized to visit the probationer at his home unannounced or announced. The Probation Officer must exercise good judgment in making home visits, so as not to be accused of harassing the probationer. Home visits for the most part occur very infrequently, depending upon the particulars of the case. Home visits are usually made to give the Probation Officer additional insight into the probationer's particular situation. When a probationer has not reported and/or has not responded to letters directing him to report, a home visit is usually made to determine if he is still living at the same address.

- 17

N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

PROBATION MANUAL

5.

-

7.

TMENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT :	TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	

#### Diligently pursue some lawful employment.

The probationer is to be lawfully employed or seeking lawful employment. The Probation Department's position as well as the Court's position in this regard is that a probationer who is employed or otherwise productively occupied (school or other training) is less likely to be involved in further criminal activity while on probation. Employment should be verifiable in terms of time involved and income. Although it is the probationer's responsibility and obligation to seek and maintain steady employment, the Probation Officer has a responsibility to assist the probationer through job referrals and follow-up action to help insure compliance with this particular condition of probation.

### Provide adequate support for all persons dependant upon him.

The probationer has the responsibility of supporting his family or those individuals dependant upon him. If the probationer complies with this condition of his probation, he is likely to be a more responsible, productive member of the community, and he is less likely to be involved in further criminal activity. In many cases an offender's family or dependants are supported by the State, County or City through Welfare or some other type of assistance. Requiring the probationer to provide support for his family or dependants can help reduce the Welfare rolls and instill in the probationer a sense of responsibility, dignity and self worth.

Not associate with any persons of harmful character or who may have Court records or others who may be specified by the Probation Officer.

This is a very difficult condition to enforce as many probationers will argue that most, if not all, of their friends have criminal records, are on probation, or have been in some kind of difficulty with the law. In essence the probationer should be encouraged to avoid any association that might result in his becoming

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

involved in further difficulty. He should be encouraged to seek new friends and associates, to change his lifestyle if necessary, to develop a positive attitude about himself, so as to improve his situation and avoid any further difficulty with the law.

NOTE: It is rare that a probationer is returned to Court solely for violating this particular condition of probation. It is more likely to be listed as one of several reasons for a violation.

> In any event it is the Probation Department's position as well as that of the Court that a probationer is more likely to successfully complete his probationary period if he avoids unfavorable companions and associates. And, this is what should be related to the probationer.

#### Not illegally use or possess any drug nor 8. visit or be present where drugs are sold, dispensed, and/or possessed by others.

It is on rare occasions that a probationer is actually observed in these illegal activities. Information of illegal use or possession of drugs is from time to time gained from collateral sources such as law enforcement, family, or associates. When such information becomes available the matter should be discussed with the probationer and if substantiated by dependable sources could lead to a violation. Should the probationer be arrested or convicted of a drug offense, this could stand by itself as a violation of the terms of probation.

Not receive, possess, or transport any weapon, 9. explosive or firearm.

This rule is explained previously and care should be taken to make certain that the probationer understands fully NH statute RSA 159:3 and the Federal US Code Title VII. The Gun Control Act of 1968, Sections 1201 and 1202, are in conflict with RSA 159:3. Under no circumstances does the Probation Officer have the authority to waive this condition.

- 19

PROBATION MANUAL

10.

12.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

#### Undergo any psychiatric, alcohol, or drug abuse treatment as may be prescribed and/or arranged by the Court or the Probation Officer.

Above referrals are usually stipulated by the sentencing Court. However, if such treatment is not specified and the Probation Officer has knowledge that such treatment is not specified, but believes that such treatment is necessary, the Probation Officer shall discuss the possibility of referral with the probationer and should attempt to persuade the probationer to undergo appropriate treatment voluntarily. Should this fail, the Probation Officer, if warranted, may petition the Court to amend the order to include appropriate treatment as a condition of the sentence.

NOTE: When petitioning the Court to amend a sentence be sure to outline the need for such request and be sure of your facts.

### 11. Be of good behavior, observe all laws and keep the peace.

Good behavior implies that the probationer shall be in conformity with standard behavior acceptable to the community. Observe all laws implies that the probationer will not break any laws which might get him into further difficulty. Motor Vehicle Misdemeanors depending on the severity of the offense should be considered as a violation of the rule. Keep the peace implies that the probationer should not participate in aggressive behavior toward others.

#### (a) Not leave the state without permission from the Probation Officer.

This rule is designed to keep track of probationers who want to leave the state for changes of residence or employment opportunities, etc.. It also serves to discourage indiscriminate moves by probationers. It should be explained to the probationer that moves out-of-state must be discussed well in advance with the Probation Officer and need his approval for good cause. Should the decision be made to allow the move on a permanent basis, the necessary out-of-state transfer forms must be completed before permission is granted. As transfers take time to

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

effectuate a travel permit (see Appendix B) may be given.

Where permission is only for short periods of time, such as visiting relatives or vacations, travel permits are acceptable with a return date established. When travel permits are issued, the probationer should be advised to contact his Probation Officer immediately upon his return.

In cases where probationer lives on the state borders and does business in the adjoining state, travel permits or permission to leave the state is not required as long as the Probation Officer is aware that this is occurring. This, however, should be discussed at the time that the rules and regulations are signed and the situation is noted.

(b) And hereby does agree to waive extradition to the State of New Hampshire from any state of the United States of America, the District of Columbia U.S.A., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any other place, to answer any charge of violating the terms of probation.

This rule is primarily to effectuate a probationer's return from outside the territorial jurisdiction of New Hampshire in the event he is in violation of his probation. Further, that a violation will be filed and capias issued for his return to the original sentencing Court.

(c) Return to New Hampshire if directed to by the Probation Department.

This is for the voluntary return of a probationer with or without a formal violation of probation being filed. Failure to return upon written notice to the probationer could result in a formal violation being filed and his return would be man-datory under 12(b) procedures. There may be various reasons for requesting a probationer to return to the State of New Hampshire.

Other terms or conditions may be imposed by the Court and shall be presumed to be in addition to the foregoing.

If the Court has imposed other conditions such as restitution, attendance at counseling agencies, medical treatment, or any restrictions other

# N.H. PROBATION DEPAH

PROBATION MANUAL

than those enumerated in the rules and regulations, they should be included under this category.

**B**)

RTMENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	
			أسمينيو مشبية فالمدمية والكرية

# Juvenile (See Appendix, B. pg.9, For Sample)

Report promptly to the Probation Officer at 1. such times and places as the officer shall specify.

The Probation Officer shall determine a reporting schedule in compliance with the Supervisory Scale and level of supervision. This should be discussed with the juvenile and his parents and they should be made aware of the time and places for supervisory visits. It is important that both the juvenile and his or her parents realize and fully understand the schedule. The schedule should be worked out so that it is reasonable and does not put an undue hardship on the juvenile or the parents in the event that they have to furnish transportation. This does not mean inconvenience, but it should be a schedule that can be reasonably kept.

The responsibility of the Probation Officer. once the reporting schedule is agreed upon, is to make certain that he is available to keep his appointments and when unable to do so, notify the juvenile or his parents of the necessity of breaking the appointment and arranging for another. There is nothing so disconcerting as broken appointments.

The responsibility of the juvenile and his parents is to insure that appointments are kept. Should they not be able to keep their appointments, they should call and notify the Probation Officer. This should be explained at the time of the review and signing of the rules and regulations. If an appointment is broken without notice the situation should be discussed at the next visit or a contact should be made by telephone or letter to determine why the appointment was not kept. This information shall be recorded in the chronological as a means of keeping updated and for further reference should it become necessary to refer to for a violation.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: SUPERVISION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS SUBJECT: OF PROBATION

p.m. Friday Curfew: Week Nights 2. p.m. (Exception and/or Saturday may be granted for special events and/or merit).

This may be the most difficult condition to address. It is necessary to establish curfew and it takes the cooperation of both the juvenile and parents. When dealing with curfews parents at times become inflexible. They demand that the times be adhered to exactly and do not allow for even five munutes to go unnoticed. They must be convinced that they as well as their child must be reasonable; that there may be occasions when the juvenile may be late and in these instances the child should call them and explain the situation to them if he or she is going to be much later than curfew.

As a general rule the week nights are scheduled for 9:00 p.m. and Friday and Saturday 11:00 p.m. However, any setting of curfew hours should be acceptable to the Probation Officer, juvenile and parents. This may take a great deal of effort and thought. In the final analysis the Probation Officer has the duty to establish the curfew. He may have to be the arbitrator and should listen to all concerned before setting curfew. Once it is established it must be adhered to and enforced.

If there are serious disagreements regarding the curfew and there is a great deal of resistance, the problem may be brought to the attention of the Court with a recommendation for final decision and order. This, however, should be as a last resort and only if agreement is at an impasse.

In the event that it is necessary for the juvenile to attend or participate in a special event, parental permission is necessary in the first instance. It generally is not necessary for the Probation Officer to become involved in these decisions unless absolutely necessary.

### N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

3.

PROBATION MANUAL

<>

TMENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	

#### Attend school regularly and maintain grades as high as possible. No truancy. Not allowed to quit or withdraw from school without permission of Probation Officer and parents/guardians.

This rule is most important for those juveniles who are attending school. In a majority of cases you will find that the juveniles are underachievers, they have a history of truancy and have a very poor attitude. Consequently, they will have been disciplinary problems and either are on the verge of being expelled, indeed expelled, or on some sort of suspension. If this is the case the Probation Officer should contact the school, determine the problems and discuss them with the juvenile and his parents. This information will be available and obtainable during the time of the presentence investigation, but in those cases where this information was not available every effort should be made to define the problems with the school, juvenile and his parents.

It may be necessary with underachievers to encourage a study program as well as tutorial assistance. This may be accomplished in various ways. Contact with guidance counselors, teachers, and other school personnel can be helpful. Also, parents can be a good resource and should be encouraged to help with and supervise homework.

It must be realized that progress in grade averages may be slow. Students very rarely go from flunking to superior grades; but if the student has the ability, he also needs motivation and should be praised for positive behavior. Sustaining the effort and reinforcing progress is paramount.

Truancy cannot be tolerated and the juvenile and his parents must be made aware that should truancy occur the case will be brought back to Court. The responsibility is squarely on the juvenile in this regard.

In cases where the question arises regarding quitting or withdrawing from school the situation should be discussed with everyone concerned. namely, the juvenile, parents and school

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

officials. Then and only then can an appropriate decision be made. Every effort should be made to keep the child in school.

Cooperate with parents/guardians at all Ц. times and be responsible in behavior, both at home and the community.

While this rule appears specific and inflexible, it should be realized that from time to time there are going to be differences. It should be stressed that cooperation and responsible behavior are required, but that when differences occur they should be discussed and reasonable solutions worked out. The Probation Officer should encourage discussion and communication between child and parents and not be put in a position of arbitrator on every single issue.

Discussions as to what is meant by cooperation and responsible behavior can become very complex, but if approached as to reasonableness of interpretation and the ability of the parents and child to reach common ground the complexity is minimized.

Receive counseling or therapy as may be 5. required by Court or Probation Officer.

This rule is guite clear. If the Court orders counseling or therapy, it is a mandate and the juvenile must comply. However, where the Probation Officer feels that counseling or therapy is required and it has not been made a part of the Court order, participation must be voluntary on the part of the juvenile and parents. If their cooperation is not forthcoming, then a Court order must be requested.

In seeking the Court order a petition must be drawn, reasons for the request outlined and a hearing must be held on that issue. The Probation Officer must be ready to present oral arguments supporting the request. The parents and juvenile must have an opportunity to be heard and the Court should make the final decision. In most cases this will not be necessary, as when the Probation Officer is persuasive enough cooperation will follow.

- 25 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

6.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

#### SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

The Probation Officer should be cautious and have good reason for such decision. Counseling and therapy is not always the answer to behavioral adjustment.

### Abstain from the use of all alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs.

It is quite clear that no juvenile is permitted to use either alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs. First, they are not old enough by State Law and both activities are illegal. Any behavior of this type shall be considered a violation and the juvenile may be returned to Court.

#### 7. Not associate with any individual or group known to make use of illegal drugs, with persons who have Court records or those identified by the Probation Officer.

In general terms we are talking about personal relationships which have been established by the juvenile over a period of time and which are important to him or her. It is difficult for them to break these relationships. They often resist; and although told not to associate with these individuals or groups, do it either openly or covertly.

The question then becomes how can these relationships be discontinued without returning the juvenile to Court. The need to change these relationships is obvious. Juveniles should be encouraged to change these associations for the rational reason that it may have been these relationships that got them into difficulty in the first place; and if continued, they can only lead to further trouble. In addition, constructive suggestions should be made to have the juvenile participate in activities which will promote his association with groups that will give him positive contacts and establish positive relationships.

In any case he should be told and understand that this rule is important and he must comply. That we are there to help him, but he is the only one who can disassociate from those groups and individuals.

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SUPERVISION SECTION:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS SUBJECT: OF PROBATION

If not a school student and if employed, 8. you shall list earnings and the manner in which it is spent. If unemployed, you must actively seek employment or be enrolled in a program approved by the Probation Officer.

This rule means that if employed the juvenile shall provide an accounting of his income and on what he spends it. He should bring this accounting in on his regular visits. At that time it may be reviewed by the Probation Officer and discussed. Suggestions as to the expenditures may be made at this time, taking into consideration the way the money is spent.

If the juvenile is not in school or employed, it is the Probation Officer's responsibility to suggest ways for him or her to look for employment and to insure that the suggestions are followed. In many cases the juvenile does not have any particular skills and these must be developed. Community training programs should be explored with the interest of the juvenile in mind. He may be directed into an apprenticeship program if available, but without skills the juvenile is doomed to failure, which could be the employment pattern for his lifetime.

It is important that they develop good work habits and this can only be done by the juvenile working at something that he generally enjoys and thereby becomes a responsible employee.

#### Notify the Probation Officer as to any change 9. in address, school status or employment if you are working.

This rule is specifically designed to make certain that any changes in the juvenile's address, school status or employment, if not in school, are reported immediately to the Probation Officer. The responsibility of reporting these changes is with the juvenile and should be stressed to him. It is the Probation Officer's responsibility to record this information in the chronological so that if needed the juvenile may be located.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

#### Pay at such times and in such amounts as 10. determined by the Probation Officer all restitution that may be ordered by the Court.

In the event that the Court orders restitution this issue shall be discussed with the juvenile and his parents at the initial interview following the final Court hearing. A majority of juveniles do not work and have no income. They will be attending school or will be unemployed.

In these cases the parents will have to become involved in the payment of restitution or a plan will have to be worked out for the juvenile to earn money to pay. The Probation Officer should work closely with the parents and juvenile to devise a plan for the juvenile to earn money. This may be a part-time job or work around the house for which he may be paid by his parents. In any case it is best to have the juvenile earn the money to pay the restitution through his own labors rather than his parents paying without any effect on the juvenile.

Once a plan has been established it shall be recorded in the chronological and made part of the record. The plan may have to be altered from time to time to fit changes and these changes also should be recorded in the chronological.

The main thrust should be that the restitution must be paid as it is part of the Court order and should be paid by the juvenile's efforts.

11. Personal living quarters shall be open at all reasonable times for examination and inspection by the Probation Officer.

It shall be made clear to the juvenile and his or her parents that from time to time it is necessary to make home visits. At that time the Probation Officer can make an inspection of the living quarters to see the environment in which the juvenile lives. That those visits may be announced or unannounced, but they will be at reasonable times. Reasonable times may

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

be during the day and early evening hours. The only exception would be in cases of emergency.

The juvenile should have the responsibility of caring for his or her room and keeping some order and cleanliness. If during these visits the juvenile's room is not orderly or clean, the Probation Officer may want to discuss this with him or his parents. However, bear in mind that every family has different standards and that these have to be taken into consideration. The Probation Officer must use tact and reasonableness in his approach. Should contraband of any kind be observed the Probation Officer has the duty to report to the police for whatever action they wish to take. This does not mean that the Probation Officer may conduct a search of the premises, but can report anything he can observe.

#### 12. Not leave the state without the permission of the Probation Officer.

The interpretation of this rule is that no juvenile is allowed to leave the state on a permanent basis without notifying his or her Probation Officer and proper plans made for a transfer of his or her supervision to another state under the terms of the Interstate Compact.

There may be occasion when the juvenile leaves the state with or without his or her family for vacation and trips. In these cases the juvenile or the parents shall notify the Probation Officer. However, if, particularly in cases where the juvenile and family live on the borders of other states and do their shopping or other business in another state, specific permission does not have to be obtained in every instance. If this is the case, it should be reflected in the chronological.

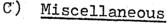
When the juvenile is going to move or will be out-of-state for a period of a week or so, they should discuss this with the Probation Officer in advance. Should it be an emergency, such as a death in the family, they should make arrangements to either call or have someone else call for them to notify the Probation Officer.

- 29 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

13.

PROBATION MANUAL



1.

2.

# SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

# Special conditions made by the Court or Probation Officer.

The Court or Probation Officer may want to make special conditions or emphasize other conditions for the juvenile; and if so, these should be clearly stated under this rule.

The special conditions may vary from case to case and should be tailored to a specific purpose. They are as binding on the juvenile as all other rules and must be enforced. If the Court establishes them they will be part of the Court order. If in the judgment of the Probation Officer a special condition should be attached and voluntarily accepted by the juvenile and parents, the condition is binding. If it is voluntary, by agreement, this shall be included in the chronological. Should there be disagreement, the Probation Officer shall petition the Court for approval of the condition and the juvenile and the parents have a right to be heard and a final decision made by the Court.

Probation Officers should avoid including arbitrary conditions in the rules and regulations for in case of violation they would have little or no effect.

Summary - The Terms and Conditions of Probation represent specific guidelines to which probationers are required to adhere as a result of their status with the Court. Abiding by these terms and conditions will normally contribute to a probationer's successful completion of the probationary period. It is the Probation Officer's responsibility as an officer of the Court to obtain the probationer's successful adherance to the terms and conditions of probation. Further, it is the Probation Officer's responsibility to clearly and fully emplain all of the conditions of probation to the probationer.

Probationer's Right to Petition the Court -If the probationer questions the necessity or appropriateness of a term or condition of his probation or a special condition imposed by the

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROBATION

Court. the Probation Officer may inform the probationer that through his attorney he may petition the Court to remove or modify a condition.

If the probationer simply refuses to comply with certain terms and conditions of his probation. then he should immediately be returned to Court for a violation of probation hearing.

- Changing Conditions of Probation Only the 3. judge has the authority to change the conditions of probation.
- Recommendations Received From Community Agencies -If a community agency evaluation portrays that a probationer does not need the services that were ordered by the Court, the Probation Officer shall immediately write to the sentencing judge, advising him of the agency's position and requesting further instructions.
- 5. Agency Rejects the Probationer - If this occurs, the Probation Officer shall immediately write to the sentencing judge advising of the agency's position, and requesting further instructions.
- 6. Recommending Alternative Community Service -Before recommending any alternative community services to the judge, make an initial exploration with the proposed agency to insure the client's suitability for that agency's services.
- Recommendations Made by a Probation Officer -7. When a Probation Officer is of the opinion that a specific condition(s) is inappropriate or detrimental to rehabilitation, or a condition should be added, the Probation Officer should write a letter to the sentencing judge or file a formal petition, recommending removal, modification, or addition of the specific condition(s).

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

## VII. ONGOING SUPERVISION:

A) Definition

Supervision is continuous after the initial interview to termination of the probation period.

B) Purpose

> The purpose of continuing supervision is to insure that probationers are contacted on the basis of classification. Further, that there is a written and update chronological of events which describe the results of the probation plan such as the progress, problems, behavioral changes and resources utilized.

#### C) Statutory Authority

2.

#### D) Chronological Maintenance

Chronologicals shall be kept on all adults and juveniles assigned for supervision and separated by their classification category. Chronologicals shall be divided into four categories:

1. Intensive 2. Moderate 3. Minimum

100

- 31

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

1. <u>RSA 504:15 V</u> - To keep informed concerning the conduct and conditions of persons on probation and impel their obedience to the orders of the Court.

RSA 504:15 VI - To keep detailed records in each case, . . . and to make such reports to the Courts and to the Board as they may require.

4. Collection Only

Under each category they shall be filed in alphabetical order. Chronologicals are not to be filed in case folders until a chronological page is used completely. The most recent chronological page is to be kept in the Chronological Book.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

#### PROBATION MANUAL

Chronologicals are to be dictated into the record no more than one week following the contact. The Chronological Books are to be kept in the district office at all times unless special permission is given by the District Office Supervisor to have them removed for good cause.

In cases where restitution or fines are to be collected a restitution or fine card must also be maintained. These cards are to be reviewed by the Probation Officers on a monthly basis. Those individuals who are not paying as the payment plan indicates are to be notified by letter of noncompliance. If the person continues not to pay, without good cause, after two weeks they are to be violated. Also, at the conclusion of the monthly review, Restitution Reporting Forms are to be completed and given to the District Office Supervisor for review.

#### E) Reporting Schedules

Reporting schedules, restitution and fine payments are to be established at the initial contact session. However, if there is a delay, record the explanation in the chronological.

The reporting schedule should be in accordance with the supervisory level. The responsibility for reporting is with the probationer. However, the monitoring of the schedule is the responsibility of the Probation Officer. It is the Probation Officer's responsibility to review the cases monthly and insure follow-up on those probationers who are not reporting or should be reporting to social agencies.

#### F) Referrals For Assistance

Referrals for assistance which are received from various sources are to receive immediate attention. There may be referrals which cannot be complied with and in those cases letters should be sent to the person or agency outlining why their requests cannot be done,

In those instances where we can assist the requests should be honored immediately. If there is a delay the Probation Officer shall send a letter explaining the delay. This is a courtesy to the referring agent.

#### G) Home Visits

Home visits shall be made within sixty days after the initial interview. A home visit can be a planned regular contact or as an unannounced visit.

H) Reviewing Case

> Cases under supervision shall be reviewed on a monthly basis for type of contacts, reporting schedules, as well as follow-up on probation plans for each probationer. The classification or supervisory level shall be reviewed every six months or sooner. These reviews shall be recorded and any changes noted in the chronological. Should there be changes in reporting schedules, payment schedules or supervisory levels the changes should be discussed, and the reasons explained to the probationer and noted on the chronological.

I)

During the supervisory process, it may become necessary to verify the probationer's employment. Verification may be made by pay slips or personal contact with the employer. This verification is important - a condition of probation. Probationers who are not employed cannot support themselves and are more apt to use illegal means to obtain income. Every effort shall be made to verify employment without jeopardizing that employment.

For those probationers who are unemployed, and not in school or participating in training programs, the Probation Officer should require more frequent contacts without necessarily clarifying his supervisory level until employment is obtained.

Measures suitable for unemployed probationers may include:

m	ואים	r۳	
1	11	1.L	

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

A home visit is a means for acquiring a sense of the probationer's life-style and environment, the effect of other significant people in his life, the level of physical comfort and security and the impact of those living in the home on the probationer's behavior. The information gained from the visit and observations made shall be recorded in the chronological.

#### Employment Verification or Education

1. Increasing personal contact to a weekly basis.

2. Requiring a probationer to provide evidence of seeking employment such as:

- a. Listing of employers contacted.
- b. Evidence of regular reporting to the office of the New Hampshire Department of Employment Security.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

3. Requiring the probationer to show efforts to return to school, prepare for GED or, otherwise, improve his qualifications for employment.

#### J) Progress Reports Out-of-State

Progress reports on supervision for other states are to be submitted to the sending state on a semi-annual basis for New England States and a quarterly basis for others. The form entitled Parole and Probation Form IV - Progress and Conduct Report (see Appendix B, pg. 10) shall be completed in its entirety and addressed to the Compact Administrator of the sending state. Under the section Conduct, Progress and Attitude, a summary of the probationer's conduct, progress and attitude shall specifically be noted along with any other significant changes the probationer has experienced while under New Hampshire supervision. If additional space is needed, use the reverse side of the form.

The supervising Probation Officer shall sign the form and type the Director's name, John A. King, in the space allotted for his signature. Three forms shall be executed, the original and one copy forwarded directly to the sending state Compact Administrator via Central. One copy is to be retained in the case file. Note the date and place where the progress report was sent on the probationer's chronological.

#### K) Early Termination

Early termination is a process which may be considered for those probationers who have demonstrated that further supervision is not required. It may further be used as an incentive for a probationer to gain early release from the remainder of the period. The statutory author-ity for this is provided in RSA 504:4 (Violation and Termination of Probation):

The Court may at any time discharge a person from probation . . .

The probationer being considered for early termination must have been on probation for one-half the probationary term, and classified as minimum, or for good cause with the approval of the Supervisor.

Further, to be considered for early release, the probationer shall have completed all of his requirements as ordered by the Court, demonstrated a stable life-style and maintained steady employment. If the probationer

- 35

# N.H. PROBATION DEPAI

PROBATION MANUAL

meets the above requirements, the process is to petition the Court for early release. The petition should be in the legal format as follows:

County SS

Date

Approved

Date Approved

## SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

PETITION FOR EARLY TERMINATION

Session Date

State vs. (Name of Probationer)

Court Assigned Number

Now comes the New Hampshire Department of Probation and respectfully represents that:

- 1. The above-named probationer was before the (Court) and sentenced to (Copy of Sentence).
- 2. The said probationer has abided by the rules and regulations and all conditions ordered.
- The following numbers should include 3. individual reasons for the request being made for early release.

For the aforementioned reasons it is respectfully recommended that said (Probationer's name) be granted an early release from probation.

Respectfully submitted.

# Probation Officer

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

#### N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

PROBATION MANUAL

3

- 37

#### Volunteer Assignments L)

Probationers who would be considered for assignment are those who have special needs that may be helped by a volunteer.

When considering a probationer for the assignment of a volunteer, the Probation Officer should use discretionary judgment and the probationer shall be willing to enter into this type of relationship. If there is a great deal of resistance on the part of the probationer the assignment will probably fail and do more harm than good.

The statutory authority is outlined in RSA 504:19:

The Director shall have the right, subject to regulation by the Board, to appoint qualified volunteer counselors to assist Probation Officers in the supervision, guidance and rehabilitation of persons on probation. The volunteer counselors shall serve without compensation.

When an assignment is made the name of the volunteer and pertinent information concerning the assignment shall be recorded in the chronological. Thereafter, monthly contacts with the volunteer are mandatory. At the beginning of the assignment, the Probation Officer shall monitor the assignment with both the probationer and volunteer weekly for one month. NOTE: Refer to Volunteer Section of the manual.

The volunteer shall submit monthly reports to the Probation Officer. These reports are to be recorded in the probationer's chronological. After one-half of the probation term has passed and there are no problems with the probationer, upon the volunteer's recommendation, the probationer shall be considered for early release.

#### M) Extension of Probation Period

It may become necessary to request the Court to extend a probationer's probation period. The purpose of this is to allow more time for supervision, to complete programs or pay off fines and restitution, etc.. This shall be considered at least two months prior to the expiration of probation and only in the cases that require this consideration.

In order to obtain an extension, the Probation Officer must petition the Court. Some Courts require the signature of the probationer as well as that of the Probation Officer. This will have to be dictated by local rules.

The petition shall be in proper legal form as outlined under Early Termination of this section.

#### N) Failure to Report

In the first instance when a probationer fails to report within two weeks after final disposition, a letter is to be sent to the probationer's last known address advising him of the sentence and a request to report listing time, date and place.

The letter should further note that noncompliance will result in the case being returned to the Court for further disposition. If the probationer, after one week of the notice, fails to respond to the letter, and if there is an attorney of record, he should be contacted and a copy of the reporting letter forwarded to him. Further, contacts with local police or other available resources shall be attempted: as well as a home visit to the probationer's last known address.

Should all efforts fail and contact cannot be made within one month from the date of sentencing, violation proceedings shall be initiated.

In the second instance when probationers fail to report after their initial contact or during their probationary period as scheduled, a failure to report letter must be sent. (see Appendix B, pg. 11) If no response to this letter or the letter is returned, a search to locate shall be initiated. The Probation Officer shall personally go to the probationer's last known address; and if the probationer still cannot be located, shall proceed to talk with neighbors, family and police to determine whereabouts. If this fails, a violation should be executed.

0)

RTMEN'I	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	ONGOING SUPERVISION	

#### Chronological Entries By Substitutes

When justified another Probation Officer or Intern may conduct a scheduled office of field contact with a probationer for the supervising officer. The officer or intern shall prepare the appropriate chronological notes to be included in the chronological.

#### PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: ONGOING SUPERVISION

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### CHRONOLOGICAL - CONTENTS: VIII.

A) Definition

and concise.

#### B)

The supervisory responsibility, including both the contact and recording of the contact may not be delegated to any person other than the above. If it appears to a supervising officer that an appointment cannot be kept, this fact should be made known to the District Supervisor who shall make other arrangements.

#### Collateral Visits and Contacts P)

Probation Officers shall make collateral visits or contacts with family, social agencies, employers, schools, police authorities, Courts, etc. to provide additional information regarding probationer's conduct.

The information gathered may be helpful in the continuing supervision plan for the probationer and to insure the probationer is abiding by the conditions of probation.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: CHRONOLOGICAL-CONTENTS

The chronological is a record which reflects the Probation Officer's work with a probationer, along with the positive and negative aspects of the probationer's progress. Case recording shall be clear

Page One (See Appendix, B, pg.4)

1. Initial Items

- The first page of the chronological - all categories shall be completed on the sheet. The release data shall be typed at the extreme right-hand side of the sheet and carried over to the additional sheets as necessary.

The section indicating how often the probationer is to report must be noted as either weekly, bi-weekly or monthly. If the probationer is on any other schedule of reporting, insert the schedule or status if non-reporting. In the event of changes in reporting schedules which may be made, this section should be updated to reflect the current reporting schedule. Further, the supervisory scale shall be noted in this section. As the scale changes, the appropriate change should be made and reasons for the change noted on the chronological.

- Under payments ordered by the Court, put the type, total amount and the amount to be paid as scheduled; weekly or monthly, by the probationer.
- When checking the juvenile or adult blocks at the top of the chronological sheet, put in the age of the probationer.

The first entry on the chronological will be the disposition made by the Court. This should include the offense, name of the Court, judge's name, the order and date of disposition.

#### Probation Plan

2.

The second entry is the Probation Plan that the Probation Officer has written into the PSI. However, if the probationer's circumstances

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: CHRONOLOGICAL - CONTENTS

N.H. PROBATION DEPART

15 %

- 41

C)

indicate, this may change after the initial interview.

#### 3. First Session

The third entry is the first session with the probationer. At this time the Rules and Regulations are explained and it should be made explicitly clear to the probationer as to what is expected from him while on probation. Questions by the probationer shall be answered as completely as possible. A copy of the Rules and Regulations, after they have been signed and witnessed, are to be provided to the probationer. It is during this interview that a reporting schedule be established with the probationer based on the supervision scale. The supervision scale may be adjusted at this time if any of the scale items have changed. Once the reporting schedule has been set it shall be adhered to.

The probationer's attitude and reaction should be noted, especially when discussing the Probation Plan. Every effort should be made to gain the probationer's input and attitudes regarding the plan.

If restitution is required, a payment plan shall be scheduled. This shall require a realistic payment plan based on the individual's financial ability. The plan should specify the amount of payments, when these payments shall be made and the consequences if they are not made. All payments are to be made into the district office and the probationer is to be instructed as to how checks or money orders are to be made out. All checks or money orders are to be made payable to the New Hampshire Department of Probation. Also, the probationer's name shall be marked clearly on each check to avoid posting to the wrong account. The payment schedule should be recorded on the chronological entry and any subsequent changes in the plan should also be recorded at the time of change.

During the first interview other information to be ascertained for the chronological is probationer's employment, telephone number, address, domestic situation, etc. and shall be updated as it may have changed since the original investigation.

MENT	a.	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
		SUBJECT:	CHRONOLOGICAL - CONTENTS	

Following the initial interview, each subsequent entry shall be dated and identified as to type of visit as: OV - Office Visit, TC - Telephone Call, HV - Home Visit, CV -Collateral, JV - Jail Visit, etc.. Any relevant and important changes should be noted, such as follow-up on referrals, the status of the probation plan, arrests, etc.. Notations to the chronological such as: "Everything is the same, " or "No changes," are not acceptable. Very few people go week after week, month after month, with no noticeable changes in behavior or status.

# Ongoing Chronological Entries

Information required would be a concise outline of the probationer's current status, problems, such as family, employment, arrest and the current progress the probationer is making under the probation plan. Every six months each probationer's chronological shall be reviewed and the following changes could occur: probation plans modified, changes in supervisory levels, potential for early release or possible violation and other relevant modifications.

In the event of violations, all pertinent information shall be included in the chronological, including dispositions, modifications of the order, etc..

If a volunteer is assigned to a probationer, the date the volunteer is assigned, who the volunteer is and instructions given to the volunteer should be included in the chronological. The volunteer shall report relative to the behavior of the probationer and use the same format as the above. These contacts by the volunteer shall be written and indicated by the Probation Officer on the chronological. Volunteers shall provide monthly reports to the Probation Officer on the standard Volunteer Contact Forms. For further information, refer to the Volunteer section of this manual.

Where probationers are referred, either by Court order or by the Probation Officer, to social agencies or other referrals, the Probation Officer is responsible to monitor and follow-up with

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: CHRONOLOGICAL - CONTENTS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

12

- 43

the agency periodically for progress and compliance. Should it be revealed that the probationer no longer needs counseling or treatment, this shall be verified by the agency and so indicated in the chronological.

Chronologicals shall be reviewed periodically by the Director, Assistant Director and Supervisor. All chronological entries shall be no more than one week after the supervision contact. At the end of each chronological entry the Supervisor's and Probation Officer's intials shall be entered.

Probation Officers shall review all chronologicals monthly. If there is no contact an explanation shall be noted.

Entries such as "letter to report" shall not go beyond two letters. If there is no response within one week after the second letter, the Probation Officer is responsible for checking the probationer's last address, neighbors, police, parents, employment, etc.. If the Probation Officer is unable to determine the probationer's whereabouts immediately, file a violation.

#### IX. DISCHARGE FROM PROBATION:

A)

As the period of probation approaches termination and the probationer has complied with the orders of the Court and the conditions of probation, the Probation Officer shall make every effort to discuss the termination with the probationer. The time should be spent in the discussion of the changes in the probationer's behavior, continued future goals or any other subjects which might be deemed appropriate.

B)

Following the expiration date and prior to closing of the case, a letter of discharge shall be sent to the probationer. The letter should be personal and congratulatory, and state that in the future the Department will be willing to assist in any constructive way possible.

C)

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: DISCHARGE FROM PROBATION

#### Final Personal Contact

#### Letter of Discharge

#### Procedure For Closing Case

1. Mark the master index card as Closed, closing date and reason.

2. Ensure the last contact is noted on the chronological, the date of closing, the reasons for closing, and that a letter of discharge was sent to the probationer.

3. For out-of-state supervision cases, send the probationer a letter of discharge and/or the out-of-state Compact Administrator a letter stating that we are closing the case.

4. Prepare a closing slip and one copy; both are to be signed by the supervising Probation Officer. Send the original closing slip to Central Office.

Fill in the Log in Registration Book, under the Closed Cases section.

6. File the case folder with all chronologicals included in Closed File by the year of closing.

NOTE: Closed cases are to be maintained in each district office for a two year

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: DISCHARGE FROM PROBATION

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

period. At the end of two years alphabetize the cases in a box, record the first and last name of the case on the box and forward to Central for storage in Archives.

7. Restitution cards are not filed with the closed case files but are kept with all ledger cards closed for that year.

### X. CASES WITH OUTSTANDING VIOLATIONS:

Any case which has a violation outstanding over three months shall be placed on inactive status. There is a difference in inactivating cases and closing cases. A closed case is final-ized and completed where an inactive case may be reopened upon apprehension on the violation.

If the Court upon hearing continues the case on probation, the case must be reopened and Central must be notified of the change in status from inactive to reopened and counted on the monthly statistical reporting form. If the Court discontinues probation, the case is reopened and closed with a memo of explanation to Central. In both instances a copy of the violation with disposi-tion shall be forwarded to Central with reopening slips or closing slips. This material shall be included in one package so that when it arrives at Central all material will be together.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: CASES WITH OUTSTANDING VIOLATIONS

PROBATION MANUAL

#### SUPERVISION SECTION:

SUBJECT: CLASSIFICATION OBJECTIVES

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### CLASSIFICATION OBJECTIVES: XI.

- A) Utilize the caseload classification instrument in order to classify probationers by level of supervision required. (see Appendix B, pgs. 12 & 13)
- B) Provide the appropriate level of service that each probationer requires.
- C) Provide for equal distribution of cases.
- D) Provide for a more measurable and accountable system of supervision.
- E) Provide information concerning training needs.
- F) Obtain statistical data on which to base future allocation of resources; financial, personnel, etc..
- G) Identify those probationers eligible for early termination which will reduce probation caseload and allow more time to supervise the more intensive cases.
- H) Identify the probationers requiring a volunteer.

XII. SUPERVISION LEVELS: A) Intensive B) Moderate C.) Minimum D) Collections

SECTION: SUPERVISION SUBJECT: SUPERVISION LEVELS

Face to face supervision contact at least once per week with one collateral contact every two weeks. This would include family, school, referral agency, law enforcement, ancillary services, etc..

Face to face supervision once every two weeks and collateral contact once per month (see above).

One face to face contact per month. Home visits are not excluded but may not be required.

This includes restitution where no probation is involved. To be monitored by order of Court, establish payment date as required by P.O.. Failure to comply - Court notified. For statistical purposes collection only cases are counted as minimum supervision.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: SUPERVISION

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT: CHRONOLOGICALS

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA: XIV.

To complete adult supervision scale form (see Appendix, B, pg.12).

A) Record

1.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF CHRONOLOGICALS: XII.

- A) All chronologicals shall be divided into the following categories in your loose-leaf:
  - 1. Intensive
  - 2. Moderate
  - Minimum 3.
  - Collection 4.
- B) The frequency of supervision contact shall be in accord with the classification category.
- Review chronologicals every six months for possible C ) reclassification of the probationer.
- D) List the reasons, immediate and long range goals, for changing the classification of the probationer.

#### SECTION: SUPERVISION

### SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

#### Arrest-Free Period of Five or More Consecutive Years

The FBI identification record (local and State Police checks, <u>rap sheets</u>) will be used to determine if there has been an arrest-free period of five or more consecutive years be-tween the defendant's last arrest and the artween the defendant's last arrest and the ar-rest leading to his conviction. If the current arrest is his only arrest, he automatically re-ceives full credit of twelve (12) points. "Five years" means five full consecutive, ar-rest-free years. Arrest-free periods can occur during probation, parole, parolee at large, or escapee status, but not during any confinement in penal, narcotic, or mental institutions.

Consider also as arrest:

- a. Before age 18, every clear indication of conflict with law enforcement authorities, (Juvenile arrests frequently are not shown on the rap sheet and must be obtained by contact with the juvenile authorities who had jurisdiction).
- b. Arrests defined as actual custody, vagrancy, or drunkenness.
- c. Arrests for probation or parole violation even without other charges.
- d. Recaptures after escape, including from State Hospital.
- Civil arrests while in military sere ' vice. New arrests.
- f. Arrests peculiar to military service only, if there was a sentence to confinement.
- g. Motor Vehicle arrests, misdemeanor or felony, but no motor vehicle violations.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

# 2. Few Periods of Incarcaration (none, one or two)

Use all information available to confirm and supplement the entries on the rap sheets. No jail commitments, as well as only one or two separate jail commitments, receive credit. A period of incarceration is determined to be any period of confinement in a jail or penal institution which is served as all or part of a sentence administered by a judge of a criminal Court.

The jail commitment must have been by a sentence to jail, not merely a hold in jail for investigation, awaiting trial, protective custody, or enroute to another destination. Part or all of the sentence must have been served. Do not count any jail sentence which was totally suspended.

### Consider:

- a. Residential Treatment Centers by Court order.
- b. Penal institutions
- c. Jails
- d. State or county farms
- e. Disciplinary barracks (military)
- f. Other institutions not designated as juvenile institution or prison to which the defendant was committed after his 18th birthday.
- g. State Hospital

### 3. Most Recent Conviction Does Not Involve Checks, Forgery, or Burglary

The defendant receives credit if his most recent conviction prior to present offense was not Forgery (of checks, credit cards, or narcotic prescriptions), Not Sufficient Funds Checks, or Burglary. Credit is not given for any of these three convictions. N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

4.

5.

6.

10

4.2

- 51

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

Consider only the offenses for which the subject was last convicted. If a man is reparoled and there is no new conviction other than a parole or probation violation, consider the offense(s) leading to the most recent conviction which placed him on probation or committed him to an institution.

### No Previous Probation or Parole Failures

Use the available rap sheets and institution summaries to determine if the defendant has experienced previous parole or probation failures. No credit will be given to those having such past experience regardless of whether or not the revocation(s) was based on a new conviction.

### First Arrest Occurred After the Age of 14

No credit will be given if the defendant: (a) states his first arrest occurred prior to his luth birthday, or (b) if the defendant's rap sheet or juvenile records (or other background material) indicate that his first arrest occurred prior to his luth birthday.

Statements by parents, siblings, relatives, or acquaintances referring to the date of the defendant's first arrest <u>will not</u> be acceptable for use in the computation of the score <u>without</u> verification.

### Few Prior Arrests (none, one, or two)

A defendant receives full credit if he has had none, one, or two arrests prior to the arrest leading to his latest conviction. Arrests are defined in Item 1 - Arrest-Free Period.

If he has had three or more arrests prior to his latest one, enter Zero for no credit.

Consider all available information as well as the "rap sheet" and count as an arrest "every clear indication of conflict with law enforcement authorities before age 18."

Count "a couple of arrests" or unspecified "arrests" as two arrests, and "several arrests" as three arrests.

よう

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

Do not use vague statements about the defendant's prior record which were made by acquaintances or relatives of the defendant who were not in a position to have verified those arrests.

### B) Employment

1. Presently Employed or Otherwise Productively Occupied. (Sixteen Years or Older)

Full credit will be given to the defendant if he is presently:

- a. Employed by another person for 32 or more hours per week:
- b. Self-employed and devoting 32 or more hours a week to such work:
- c. Attending school and carrying an equivalent of 12 undergraduate, college term hours (36 hours estimated as devoted to school weekly);
- d. Working a minimum of 20 hours per week and attending school with an equivalent of 6 undergraduate term credit hours (18 hours estimated as devoted to school weekly).

No credit will be given to the defendant who claims to be <u>self-employed</u> and <u>cannot verify</u> time involvement or income; if he is working only part-time with no other constructive endeavors; if he is attending school part-time and is not involved in any other constructive endeavors; or if he is presently unemployed and totally uninvolved in productive efforts.

No credit will be given to the defendant if he is presently unemployed, but states that he is seeking employment.

To be "productively occupied" is defined as being involved in full-time work which provides the defendant with a living wage, be involved in full-time school which is directed towards a purposeful educational background such as a degree or certificate of skill, or a combination thereof.

- 53

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

500

3.

C) Drugs

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

### Twelve Months Steady Employment Within One 2. Year Prior to Arraignment for Present Offense

To receive credit for this item, the defendant will have to have completed twelve months of steady, full-time employment (32 - 40 hours weekly) within the year prior to his arraignment on the present offense. The employment cannot be termed "steady" or "full-time" if there are one or more occurrences of lay-offs or spaces between work periods which exceed 13 work days.

No credit will be given for part-time work.

Credit will be given for regional seasonal work.

Credit will be given in the case of job changes, if there are less than 14 days between jobs.

Full credit will be given if the defendant is a full-time student for a full 12 months during the one year prior to his arraignment on the present offense.

Four to Eleven Months Steady Employment Prior to Arraignment For Present Offense (if given 6 points on Item 2, also add 4 points for this item).

To receive full credit, the defendant will have to have completed four to eleven months of steady, full-time employment prior to his arraignment on the present charge.

Work described at "steady" and "full-time" is defined in Item 1. Credit will be given in the case of job changes during this 4 to 11 months period, if there are no periods between employment which exceed 13 days.

No credit will be given for part-time work.

Full credit will be given if the defendant is a full-time student for 4 to 11 months prior to arraignment.

1. No History of Drug Abuse, Opiate or Synthetic

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

1

The defendant receives credit if he has never used or never experimented illegally with opiates or synthetic drugs in his life. "Use" means any illegal use whatsoever by a defendant at any time between his first experimentation to addiction.

### 2. <u>No History of Drug Abuse, Opiate, Synthetics</u> or Extensive Use of Marijuana

Any defendant shall be considered to have a history of drug abuse or extensive use of marijuana if he has a conviction for the possession or sale of any controlled drug or marijuana, if available source material indicates that he has been involved in the possession or sale of any controlled drug or marijuana, if the defendant admits such use or abuse, or if any reliable source can verify the above behaviors. In such case, no credit will be given.

In the cases where defendants are found to use marijuana only occasionally, four (4) points will be given.

### D) Family

### 1. No Family Criminal Record

The defendant receives credit if there is no evidence of a family criminal record in his history. Criminal record as used here includes any mention of offenses, with arrest, as well as arrests for suspected offenses. Drunk arrests, drunk driving, hit-and-run and negligent homicide are considered as criminal record, but all other traffic offenses are excluded. Include classification as an addict, but disregard commitment to a mental institution.

Consider the following as "family":

All parents - natural, step, "common-law", foster All siblings- natural, half or step-brothers and sisters from legal or "common-law" situations

- 55 -

All spouses - legal or "common-law"

MENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA	
	والمحابة المكريب الترابعا الأرافيسة كالرجا كالمحارك والمحاري والمحار والمحار والم		

A "common-law" marriage is any heterosexual living arrangement with the assumption by both parties of the rights, obligations, and privileges customarily associated with marriage in such areas as finances, home maintenance, child rearing, sex relations, and social recognition.

Do not disregard "family" involvement (Crime Partners) in the offense(s) leading to the defendant's latest conviction, and give no credit even if this was the only family involvement.

## 2. <u>Meaningful Family Ties</u>

Defendant will be given full credit for this item if he demonstrates a verifiable emotionally close relationship with any blood relative, wife, or in-law. This relationship must be reciprocal and with persons age 18 or over.

Family is described as:

- a. Parents natural, step, adopted, or foster;
- b. Siblings natural, step, adoptive, or foster;
- c. Wife legal, or common-law;
- d. In-law relatives of legal or common-law wife;
- e. Blood relative grandparents, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, or cousins.

# 3. Favorable Living Arrangement

The living arrangement to be coded is the defendant's last type of residence in the free world prior to the offense which led to his latest conviction. Thus, if a defendant had been confined just prior to the present offense in a penal type institution, camp, or jail, his last residence in the free world before that confinement must be considered.

Give full credit for these living arrangements which are found to be associated with a favorable outcome:

- 5. -

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

ADULT CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT: CRITERIA

With wife or children anywhere; ina. cluding common-law wife, adopted or step children, and separated less than one month prior to offense which led to latest imprisonment.

- b. Alone in a fixed abode; at least 6 months residency at an address in one single city, community, or locale just prior to the offense which led to his latest conviction.
- In a non-penal institution or camp; Ċ. including hospital and military quarters, or half-way house for at least two months.

Give no credit for these living arrangements which were found to be associated with unfavorable outcome:

- d. With any of the above described living arrangements which resulted in an unfavorable outcome.
- e As a transient; with frequent moving among dwelling places or changes of address; in a skid row or transient areas: living with other persons in a temporary labor camp which normally houses persons who work only seasonal jobs.

#### E) Alcohol

### No Alcohol Involvement

The defendant receives credit for this item if he haa always been an abstainer or when his use of alcohol does NOT FALL into one or more of the following nocredit categories.

1. If the terms (even though qualified) "alcoholic", "alcoholism", "problem drinker", "occasional alcoholic binges", or any other commonly accepted synonyms which are used as descriptive terms referring to the defendant in the available background information, statements made by those acquainted with the defendant or selfdescriptive statements made by the defendant.

- 57 -

### N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

PROBATION MANUAL

F) Education

Give full credit if defendant can produce verification of high school graduation, equivalency, or if such verification can be obtained elsewhere.

G)

TMENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION		
	SUBJECT:	ADULT CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA		

2. If the defendant's drinking of alcohol is described as contributing to the offense leading to the latest conviction, or if his use of alcohol on parole was among the reasons for returning him to incarceration.

3. If there is any evidence of the defendant's drinking of any amount of alcohol in the twelve hour period prior to the offense leading to the latest conviction.

4. If the defendant's interest in procuring alcohol was a factor in the offense(s) leading to the latest conviction. However, should a defendant rob a store selling alcoholic beverages and use a request for alcohol only to provide the criminal opportunity, this by itself is not sufficient reason for no credit.

The terms "excessive" or "heavy" drinking NOTE: are difficult to categorize in order to determine whether or not to give credit. These terms do not always denote alcoholism, so they must be interpreted in context with some leniency in judgment.

# High School Graduate or Equivalency

If the Offender's Present Crime Involves One of the Following, Deduct 25 Points From the Sub-Total

1. Any crime of violence which includes:

- a. <u>Assaultive</u> behavior, including sexual assault:
- b. Any forceful behavior toward persons in the commission of a crime;
- c. The possession or threatening with a weapon (gun, knife, or any object which can be termed dangerous or deadly) during the commission of a crime:
- d) The threat of force or violence during the commission of the crime which is

PROBATION MANUAL

### SUPERVISION SECTION:

### ADULT CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT: CRITERIA

intended to intimidate the victim.

Sale of "hard" Narcotics For Profit 2.

Hard narcotics are defined as heroin, cocaine, other opium derivatives, amphetamines, LSD, or barbituates.

Extortion 3.

> Any offense which includes the obtaining of funds, property or information by the use of threat of violence, blackmail, or kidnapping is termed extortion.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

122 1 ...

- 59 -

### XV.

pg.13).

A) Record

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT:

JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA:

To complete juvenile case classification form (see Appendix B,

- 1. No prior petitions filed: (CHINS) (DEL.). Check with Courts, Central, police. Includes petitions nol prossed, not adjudicated, referred to diversion. Any petitions filed deduct total number of points.
- Few prior police contacts (0,1,2). Actual physical custody by police constitutes police 2. contact. No more than two contacts. Physical custody is questioning at police station, counsel, warn, release, diversions, etc.. Field questioning does not constitute police contact (e.g. home, school or street).
- 3. No adjudication within past two years prior to the date of present offense. Adjudication is any finding by the Court that a juvenile is a delinquent or child in need of services. Any of the above lose total number of points.
- 4. No history of burglary, theft, unauthorized use of motor vehicle. Any of the above lose total number of points. Theft does not include shoplifting.
- 5. No prior ADC commitment to YDC or comparable institution. Any failure lose total number of points. Comparable institution. Example: NH Hospital, Philbrook Center or any involuntary placement.
- 6. <u>No prior diversion or probation failure</u>. Deduct total number of points for a failure to satisfactorily complete any formalized Court diversion program or if a juvenile while on probation had a violation filed. This would include someone committing a new offense while on probation even through a violation not filed.
- 7. First arrest at age 12. If the first arrest was at age 12, total number of points is deducted. Arrest is actual physical custody. Arrest must be verifiable.

### PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

# SUBJECT: JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA

## N.H. PROBATION DEPART

### PROBATION MANUAL

10 3

1

- 61

B) Education

### 1. Full-Time School Enrollment or Employment

- a. Full-time employment is 32 hours per week, included would be selfemployment, or employment by other person or business.
- b. School enrollment equals a full-time student in a prescribed education program.
- 2. Acceptable Performance at Work or School
  - a. Work no excessive absences or tardiness.
  - b. School:- no excessive absences or tardiness as perceived by school; no discipline problems as verified by school; academic performance in line with the juvenile's ability.

### C) <u>Family</u>

### 1. No Family Criminal Record

The juvenile receives family credit if there is no evidence of a family criminal record in his history. Criminal record as used here includes any mention of offenses, with arrest, as well as arrests for suspected offenses. Drunk arrests, drunk driving, hit-and-run, and negligent homicide are considered as criminal record, but all other traffic offenses are excluded.

Consider the following as "family":

<u>All parents</u> - natural, step, "common-law", foster <u>All siblings</u> - natural, half or step-brothers and sisters from legal or "common-law" situations All spouses - legal or "common-law"

A "common-law" marriage is any heterosexual living arrangement with the assumption by both parties of the rights, obligations, and privileges customarily associated with marriage in such areas as finances, home maintenance, child rearing, sex relations, and social recognition. i I E F

2.

PMENT	SECTION:	SUPERVISION	
	SUBJECT:	JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA	

Do not disregard "family" involvement (Crime Partners) in the offense(s) leading to the juvenile's latest conviction, and give no credit even if this was the only family involvement.

## Meaningful Family Ties

Juvenile will be given full credit for this item if he demonstrates an emotionally close relationship with any blood relative. This relationship must be reciprocal and with persons age 18 or over.

Family is described as:

- a. Parents natural, step, adopted, or foster;
- Siblings natural, step, adoptive, or foster;
- c. Wife legal or common-law;
- d. In-law relatives to legal or common-law wife;
- e. Blood relatives grandparents, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, or cousins.

## D) <u>Alcohol/Drugs</u>

1. No Alcohol Involvement (excluding experimentation)

The juvenile receives full credit for this item if he has always abstained and does not fall into below categories:

- a. Problem drinker if it impairs social, home, school adjustment.
- b. If juvenile's drinking of alcohol contributed to the latest offense.
- c. If the juvenile's interest in procuring alcohol was a factor in the present offense.
- NOTE: The concept of whether or not drinking impairs juvenile's performance is difficult to determine. Use discretion.

B)

C)

Purpose

PROBATION MANUAL

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION SUBJECT: PROBATION MANUAL CRITERIA No History of Drug Abuse or Regular Marijuana Use 2. Juvenile receives full credit if he or she has never experimented illegally with drugs. Regular marijuana use is once per week or more. E) Leisure Time Positive use of leisure time. No credit is given if the juvenile is hanging around pool halls, etc.. Positive leisure time means organized activities, sports, hobbies, etc., part-time employment. Positive use of leisure time further implies what is socially acceptable. Deduct 25 Points F) Deduct 25 points if any history of (including present offense) the following: 1. Crime of violence. Any crime against person, assaults, excluding fights entered into by mutual consent. 2. Minority commitment to YDC or comparable institution. Sale of drugs. 3. 4. Serious criminal mischief. This would include with premeditation, malice, and mens re: (intent). 5. Diagnosed emotional problem which impairs social

adjustment.

SECTION: SUPERVISION

- 63 -

		-	-
лн:	n	•	
יעי	цv		L.

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: INTERSTATE TRANSFER

### XVI. INTERSTATE TRANSFER OF SUPERVISION:

A) Definition

A person on probation in this state is transferred to another state or jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of the Interstate Compact.

To permit the return of a person who is a resident of another jurisdiction to that jurisdiction while remaining under probation supervision; or, to allow a probationer residing in this jurisdiction the opportunity to move elsewhere for a reason consistent with his/her successful completion of probation (e.g. employment, family. change of environment. etc..)

Procedure

All requests for transfer under the terms of the Interstate Compact must go through the office of the Director. who is also the Interstate Compact Administrator for New Hampshire. All requests must follow the procedure listed below and use prescribed forms (see Appendix B).

1. Supervision Request (Form SR1): An original plus four copies are required, with an original plus three forwarded to Central. One copy is retained in the file. Be sure all required information is supplied on the form and under "Other Comments" give a summary of the reason for the request as well as special requests or instructions.

2. Agreement to Return Form: An original plus four copies should be executed, with one copy given to the probationer, three sent to Central and the original retained in the file. This form should be completed in its entirety, witnessed by the supervising Probation Officer and one other person, if possible. The bottom section of the form should be completed for the date that Central will receive and forward the request. Type the Director's name in on the line for Administrator, Interstate Compact.

3. Application For Compact Services (Form V or Form 1A): This form should be completed with

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: SUPERVISION

SUBJECT: INTERSTATE TRANSFER

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

an original plus four copies; with distribution as stated in (2) above. It should be made to "New Hampshire Probation Department" and include the reasons the transfer is requested (e.g. as a resident, to join or rejoin family, to secure employment, for educa-tional reasons, etc..)

Additional items to be included with an Inter-4. state Transfer Request are the following:

- a. Copy of Presentence Report
- b. Copy of Police Report
- c. Copy of signed Conditions of Probation
- 5. All the required forms and attachments must be submitted to Central together, after having been reviewed by the District Supervisor. If there is anything out of order the materials will be returned to the district for corrections.

### D) Miscellaneous

1. If a response has not been received from the receiving state within 30 days draft a letter of inquiry, cosigned by the Probation Officer and forward to Central for the signature of the Interstate Compact Administrator.

2. In those rare cases where a probationer did not sign the appropriate forms before leaving the state; draft a cover letter to the receiving state requesting that they have the forms properly executed and return our copies to us. In this instance, originals and all but one copy of the Agreement to Return and Application For Compact Services forms would be forwarded to the receiving state.

		يد عمارة الجردة		-							_							
I.	PHILOSOPHY		•			•								_			Page 1	
II.	OBJECTIVE AND GOALS	•	•	•	•	•	· •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	
III.	ADMINISTRATION	•	•	•	•	•. •	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	
IV.	RECORD KEEPING	•	•	•	•	• •	• . •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	5	
v.	RULES AND REGULATIONS	•	•	•	•	• •		Ō	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	
VI.	DISCIPLINE	•	•	•	•		•	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7	
VII.	SUPERVISION OF THE VOLUNTEERS	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	• .		•	• ;	•		•	8	
VIII.	RECRUITMENT.	•	•.	•	•	••	•		•	• .		•	•	•		•	9	
IX.	ASSIGNMENT	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	• •		•	•	•	ο.	•	10	
Χ.	RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS	•	•	•	• •		•	•	•	• •		•	•	•	•	•	12	
XI.	VOLUNTEER SUPERVISION CONTACTS	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	13	
XII.	TRAINING	•	•	•	• •		•	•	•				•	•	•	• :	14	
XIII.	PUBLIC RELATIONS	•	•	•	• •		•	•	•				•	•	•		15	
XIV.	MISCELLANEOUS	•		•	• •	•	•	•	•			,		-	•	•	16	
											-			-	-	-		

	SECTION: VOI	UNTEER PROGRAM
	SUBJECT: TAE	LE OF CONTENTS

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

- 1 -

SUBJECT: PHILOSOPHY

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

B)

Goals

II.

#### I. PHILOSOPHY:

44

Volunteers in Probation was established in 1969 to allow citizen participation in the Probation Department's rehabilitation process of offenders. Volunteers give of themselves to others and serve without pay. Volunteers come from all walks of life and provide probationers counseling, job referrals, etc.. Their main function is best described as "Lending a helping hand to someone in need."

Volunteers are a viable asset to their community, to the depart-ment, and to those probationers they are helping. They bring a wealth of experience, vitality, new ideas and time to the New Hampshire Department of Probation. Their special and varied expertise includes:

- A) Citizen participation and community awareness toward crime and rehabilitation.
- B) Their innovative approaches in working with people and improving the overall probation service.
- C) Their positive assistance and relationship toward their probationer's needs.
- D) Prevention of recidivism through their assistance.
- E) Their assistance in relieving Probation Officers to utilize more time where it is most needed.

SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM SUBJECT: OBJECTIVE AND GOALS

### **OBJECTIVE AND GOALS:**

### A) Objective

The objective of the Volunteer Program is to provide additional help and support to probationers under supervision on a one-to-one basis. Volunteers through their effort deliver services on a more personal level in an attempt to provide guidance, advice and a role model to effectuate in the probationers a more stable and responsible life style.

- 1. To be able to fulfill the department's goal of rehabilitation of offenders pladed on probation and protect society.
- 2. To be able to increase community awareness and participation in community needs.
- 3. To be able to increase assistance in performing the basic task of supervising probationers.
- To be able to increase specific types of 4. assistance to probationers in the areas of housing, employment, vocational training, family finances. etc..
- 5. To provide a greater number of probation referrals.
- 6. To involve more qualified people who are dedicated to helping probationers become more effective and responsible citizens.
- 7. To increase more intense supervision to probationers.
- 8. To bring more innovative ideas and approaches in working with probationers.
- 9. To prevent recidivism by changing attitudes and behavior in probationers.
- 10. To relieve Probation Officers in order to utilize more time for investigations and other duties.
- 11. To maintain a more viable, ongoing program of citizen participation.

	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT	SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM
	PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT: OBJECTIVE AND GOALS	PROBATION MANUAL
P			
11			
	12. To provide allow more	closer supervision which could probationers early release.	III. ADMINISTRATION:
			A) The Direc Hampshire
			B) The Direc dards, po Probation
			C) The Direc
			pursuant Volunteer
(			
$\Lambda^{>}$			
0.			

## MENT

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATION

ector shall oversee and coordinate the New re Volunteers In Probation.

ector shall establish and administer stanpolicies, and procedures, for Supervisors, on Officers and volunteers.

ector shall approve qualified volunteers to RSA 504:19 (statutory authority for er Counselors).

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM SUBJECT: RECORD KEEPING

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

V.

#### RECORD KEEPING: IV.

- A) Office of the Director
  - 1. Shall compile and prepare county and statewide statistics on Volunteer Program concerning trends and developments and other reporting purposes.
  - 2. Appropriate reports, forms, and records shall be maintained on all volunteers.
- B) Supervisors
  - 1. Shall insure procedures and formats are followed by staff concerning volunteers.
  - 2. Shall insure monthly statistical reports are prepared properly and sent to Central on time.
  - 3. Shall keep a monthly analysis of program to be reviewed semiannually.
- C) Probation Officer
  - 1. Shall be responsible for accurately recording and submitting new recruits.
  - 2. Shall be responsible to insure volunteers are submitting monthly contact reports.
  - 3. Shall be responsible to see that Volunteer Monthly Contact Reports are recorded on the probationer's chronological.
- D) Volunteer.

Shall submit, using department form, a written probationer/ volunteer contact report. This report must be sent in monthly.

- 5 -

RULES A	ND REGULAT
A)	Office o
	1.
	2.
B)	<u>Supervis</u>
	2.
C)	Probation
	Shall abi the Direc
C)	Volunteer
	Shall abi the Direc
E)	The Probe
	Mhe much

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM SUBJECT: RULES AND REGULATIONS

### IONS:

### f the Director

The Director shall promulgate rules and reg-ulations for staff and volunteers.

The Director shall enforce procedures, standards, and rules for staff and volunteers.

### or .

Shall insure staff are thoroughly aware that rules and procedures are fully implemented for both Probation Officers and volunteers.

Shall insure rules and procedures are being followed.

### n Officer

ide by the rules as set forth by the Office of ctor and carried out by the Supervisor.

ide by the rules as set forth by the Office of ctor and carried out by the Supervisor.

### ationer

The probationer does not have to accept a volunteer, and may opt for Probation Officer supervision only.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: DISCIPLINE

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

VI.	DISC	TPLT	<b>FF</b> •							
• - •	<u>D100</u>						VII.	SUPERV	ISION OF	THE VO
		A)	Office of the Director					A		
			Volunteers, upon finding of rules, may be removed from t							Sha
		в)	Supervisor							eva pla
				e to insure staff is well geable of all the department's					2	Sha eva the
			2. Shall implement and rules as set forth	l enforce the standards and by the Director.					3	. Sha
			of their staff's fa	rector in writing of any ailing to adhere to the s, with recommendations.					4.	and Sha fund
				l receive a copy of the writt the issues with Supervisor.	en			В)	. <u>Superv</u> i	lsor
		•	5. For just cause remo val of Director, fo dards and rules.	ove a volunteer, with appro- or not following the stan-					1.	meet
		C)	Probation Officer						2.	Shal thei with
				e for the volunteer's being partment's standards and					3.	Shal new as t
				pervisor of any standards ; adhered to by the volun-					4.	The : Centi
				. rules and regulations.				C)	<u>Probatic</u>	on Off
		D)	Volunteer						. l.	Shal]
	•		Shall be knowledgeable of th stay within the confines of						2.	Shall their with
						•			3.	Assig
						р. 		D)	Voluntee	
			e de la construcción de la constru Construcción de la construcción de l		erasan ngangan kanangan kanan				Shall fo	- llow ti

- 7 -

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

## SUBJECT: SUPERVISION OF THE VOLUNTEERS

### **DLUNTEERS:**

### <u>ne Director</u>

all establish standards and procedures for aluating the Volunteer Program for ongoing anning and development.

all establish standards and procedures for luating the staff's performance concerning Volunteer Program.

ll supervise staff to insure proper proures of recruiting, assignment of volunteers, methods of supervision are being conducted.

ll attend, on occasion, various volunteer ctions, meetings, and training sessions.

ll supervise and attend quarterly volunteer ings.

ll supervise assigned volunteers through Ir contact reports, or by personal contact Probation Officer.

ll meet with the staff monthly concerning approaches, problem areas, and suggestions to how to improve the program.

Supervisor shall forward suggestions to ral Office for further input.

icer

l follow the standards and rules set forth.

supervise assigned volunteers through contact reports, or by personal contact volunteer.

Ω

m volunteer.

he standards and rules set forth.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: RECRUITMENT

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

IX. ASSIGNMENT:

#### VIII. **RECRUITMENT:**

A) Office of the Director

The Director shall set forth standards and rules for recruiting volunteers.

- **B**) Supervisors
  - 1. Shall implement standards and rules for recruitment.
  - 2. Shall evaluate quarterly the best methods to recruit volunteers, designing new strategies through news media, face-to-face contact, lecturing before civic and other organizational groups.
  - 3. Shall at monthly staff meetings explore past and present methods of recruitment in order to modify and innovate the program.
  - Shall set a goal for recruitment each month. Ц.
  - 5. Shall disburse pamphlets to public places monthly.
- C) Probation Officers
  - 1. Shall be responsible for ongoing recruitment of volunteers.
  - 2. Shall follow the standards and rules for recruiting.
- D) Volunteers

Volunteers should actively promote the program through contact with organizations, peers, family and other useful methods.

B) Supervisors

C)

3.

### SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: ASSIGNMENT

A) Office of the Director

- 1. The Director, pursuant to RSA 504:19, shall approve qualified volunteers,
- 2. The Director shall establish standards and rules for all staff in the assignment of volunteers.

1. Enforce the standards and rules for Probation Officers in the assignment of volunteers.

2. Shall be responsible to insure Probation Officers are assigning volunteers within 30 days of acceptance.

3. Shall be responsible to verify that those volunteers assigned are following the standards and rules.

### Probation Officers

1. The Probation Officer shall have all volunteers assigned within 30 days of acceptance into the program.

- 2. Probation Officers unable to assign within thirty (30) days shall check with other Probation Officer for assignment.
  - Volunteers should be assigned at the final hearing or during the first supervision interview.
- 4. Prior to a volunteer being assigned the Probation Officer shall review the casework.
- 5. Probation Officer shall explain to the volunteer the probationer's rules and special conditions of probation.
- 6. The Probation Officer shall notify the volunteer of any status or behavioral changes on the part of the probationer.

7. If the volunteer or Probation Officer feels it is necessary, the Probation Officer will attend the first meeting between the volunteer and probationer.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: ASSIGNMENT

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

15

X.

**RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:** A) Restrictions 1. Volunteers should not miss scheduled contacts and reporting schedules with probationers.

Specifically instruct the volunteers as to 9. their responsibility concerning the standards and rules of what a volunteer can do and has to do.

has been explained to parents.

8. If the assignment is a juvenile, the proba-

tion officer shall arrange for the volunteer

to meet the juvenile's parents after program

10. Assign volunteers when investigation is being done and can be part of probation plan and recommendation.

173

- 11

### SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

2. A volunteer cannot misuse his position or misrepresent the department. Example: Volunteer I.D. Card misuse.

3. A volunteer cannot penalize, arrest, or violate a probationer. The volunteer can only advise the Probation Officer of any violations or social status changes so the Probation Officer can take appropriate action.

4. An absolute requirement: Volunteers cannot under any circumstances release "confidential" information from probation records, other sources primary and secondary, or release information to the public. All information should be kept in confidence, and discussed only with the Probation Officer.

Confidential does not mean withholding known violations of probation from the Probation Officer.

### B) Requirements

1. Meet with the probationer once per week or as otherwise agreed to with Probation Officer in relation to the classification plan.

2. Submit monthly "Sponsor Contact Report". or contact Probation Officer monthly.

3. Maintain confidentiality of department records and sources. etc..

4. Shall report to the Probation Officer any violations of the rules of probation.

5. Advise the Probation Officer of any changes in the probationer's social status, i.e., employment, school, relationships, etc...

6. Attend quarterly volunteer meetings whenever possible.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

VOLUNTEER SUPERVISION SUBJECT: CONTACTS

#### XI. VOLUNTEER SUPERVISION CONTACTS:

- A) Probation Officer
  - 1. Probation Officer and volunteer shall set up an agreeable reporting schedule.
  - 2. During the first month the Probation Officer should carefully monitor the volunteer and assigned probationer. This should occur by consulting the volunteer and the probationer.
  - 3. Depending on the circumstances, after the first month changes in the Probation Officer's monitoring of the assignment may in-crease or decrease. If the assignment is positive, it should not be necessary for the Probation Officer to also supervise the case. Periodic contact with the volunteer should suffice.
  - 4. Probation Officer must insure receipt of the monthly volunteer progress report and document the report to the probationer's chronological.
  - 5. The Probation Officer shall appraise the volunteer of the probationer's change in social status, employment, residence, new crimes or any significant changes of which the volunteer may not be aware.

### B) Volunteer

- 1. During the first month a weekly scheduled meeting with the assigned probationer shall occur.
- 2. After the end of each month the volunteer shall submit on department forms a monthly "Volunteer Report" or contact Probation Officer concerning the dates, times, places of contacts and any behavioral or social changes noted.
- 3. After one-half the term of probation, if the probationer has followed the conditions and made positive improvements, the volunteer may request the Probation Officer for early release.
- 4. Volunteer shall appraise the Probation Officer of any change in social status, example: family, employment, residence. Further, any possible violations, or new crimes, as soon as possible.

## N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

### XII. TRAINING:

A) Director

Supervisor and Probation Officer B')

Volunteer

C)

# SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: TRAINING

The Director shall develop basic orientation and inservice Volunteer Training Programs.

1. Shall be responsible for volunteer orientation and ongoing training of volunteers.

2. Shall insure proper format and contents of quarterly volunteer meetings, such as guest speakers, movies, etc..

3. Shall attend quarterly volunteer meetings.

Shall attend quarterly volunteer meetings.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: PUBLIC RELATIONS

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

130

## XIV. MISCELLANEOUS:

B) Relations With the Board

by all staff.

C)

D) Reports

Forms and monthly reports now in use by the department are contained in Appendix C'.

3.

5.

### PUBLIC RELATIONS: XIII.

- A) Office of Director
  - 1. Shall maintain a liaison with the Courts in order to facilitate and improve the Volunteer Program.
  - 2. Shall supervise and maintain contact with local and state Probation Officers concerning all phases of the Volunteer Program,
  - 3. Shall represent the department in attendance at state, regional or national conferences concerning the use of volunteers in corrections.
  - Shall conduct public relations through inform-4. ing the public of the work and contributions of the Volunteer Program.
- Supervisors and Probation Officers B)
  - 1. Shall broadcast the time and place and topic of Volunteer Program meetings.
  - Shall seek innovative methods concerning pub-2. lic relations to recruit and to extend knowledge of the Volunteer Program.

### SECTION: VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

SUBJECT: MISCELLANEOUS

### A) Research and Policy Recommendations

The Director shall conduct research studies relative to the Volunteer Program and may participate, or solicit the assistance of other public and/or private agencies in research projects.

The New Hampshire Board of Probation endorses the Volunteer Program and mandates that all the standards, procedures and rules shall be adhered to in the fullest

### Financial Responsibility

Volunteers shall serve without compensation.

- 1. Sponsor Contact Report (also referred to as Volunteer Report): to be completed and submitted monthly by assigned volunteers.
- 2. Probation Sponsor Application: to be completed and submitted by anyone who desires to be a volunteer.
  - Sponsor Screening Report: to be completed by recruiting Probation Officer and forwarded to Central with any Sponsor Application.
- 4. Volunteer Stats Form: to be completed by Probation Officer, approved by District Supervisor and forwarded to Central monthly.

Codes For Volunteer Stats

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROBATION MANUAL

									Page			I.	DEFINITI	ON AND P
I.	DEFINITION AND PURPOSE			• •	• •	• •	• • •	•	1				A )	Definit
II.	STATUTORY AUTHORITY		• • •	• •	• •	• •	• • •	•	2					A viola
III.	BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS	• • •		0 ¢	• .•	• •		•	3					Court b under C
IV.	BASIS FOR JUVENILE VIOLATIONS	• • •		0 •	• •	• •	a • •	•	7					Departm probati
v.	VIOLATION REPORT FORMAT			• •	• •	•	• • •	•	9					were im
VI.	FILING THE VIOLATION		• • •	• •	• •	.• •		•	13	•			B)	Purpose
VII.	ARREST OF VIOLATORS	, 	i o o		• •	• •	a • • •	• •	14					The Cou Probati
VIII.	PRELIMINARY HEARING		• • •	• •	• •	• •	• • •		15				e de la composition d	orders respons
IX.	COURTROOM PROCEDURE		• • •		• •	• •	• • •	a •	20					1.
x.	INTERSTATE COMPACT CASES		• • •	· • • •	• •	• •	• •		21					••••
XI.	INTRASTATE CASES		• • •		•	• •	• •	• •	22					

- i -

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: DEFINITION AND PURPOSE

### PURPOSE:

tion

lation report is a complaint brought before the by the Probation Officer alleging a person Court ordered supervision by the Probation tment has failed to comply with the rules of tion as well as any special conditions which imposed by the Court at the time of sentencing.

se

ourt has entrusted the responsibility to the tion Officer for insuring compliance with the s of the Court. It is the Probation Officer's sibility to inform the Court when:

. Noncompliance with the Court ordered conditions of probation exists to the point that the New Hampshire Probation Department can no longer expect successful completion of the order of the Court.

2. The probationer's action becomes such that the individual represents a danger to self and/or society.

3. Provides a vehicle by which the Probation Officer will compel a probationer's obedience to the order of the Court.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

PROBATION MANUAL

II.

A) The statutory authority enabling a Probation Officer

B) The adult conditions of probation are contained in

Rules of Court #109. Juvenile rules of probation were established by the New Hampshire Board of Probation. Special conditions are set by the Court. This

cases is contained in RSA 504:4.

varies from Court to Court.

to file violation reports in both adult and juvenile

SUBJECT: STATUTORY AUTHORITY

- 2 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS: III.

A) Policy

Violations should only be filed when conditions of probation have been violated. Arrest on a new charge is not to be considered grounds for violation. The conditions of probation are contained in Rule of Court #109, and are discussed below with explanation.

2.

3.

# SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS

1. "Comply with all orders of the Court including any order for the payment of money."

This condition applies only to those sums specifically designated by the Court, such as fines, restitution or attorney's fees. The department is not a collection agency for the community, and failure or inability of a probationer to meet his financial obligations is not to be considered a violation. When payments are ordered by the Court, a reasonable payment plan is to be made. If the plan is not followed, and a patternof nonpayment evolves without justification, a violation should be filed. Do not wait until the last month of probation and expect to receive the entire amount in one payment.

"Report promptly to the Probation Officer at such times and places as the Probation Officer shall direct."

While no violation should be filed if a probationer fails to report once, neither should he be allowed to not report. A reporting schedule is to be set up and if a probationer fails to report, a letter should be sent and if he still fails, a second letter to report followed by a home visit. Make sure it is an active failure to report and not an inability. Before alleging failure to report or absconding, check all available leads: home, family, job, friends, police, etc..

"Notify the Probation Officer immediately of any change of residence, employment, and/or address."

This condition should be enforced with a liberal degree of reason. The probationer can advise

- 3 -

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

of any changes during the regular reporting session. However, if he simply will not adhere to the condition, a violation would be in order, after a warning.

"Permit the Probation Officer at all reason-4. able times to visit the premises in which the probationer resides, for the purposes of inspection and examination of same."

Again, a violation on this condition must be reasonable. Refusal to permit is the only violation. (See search under Supervision).

5. "Diligently pursue some lawful employment."

Someone unemployable, because of illness, disability or emotional instability, is not to be violated. The Probation Officer should use reasonable discretion that someone is refusing work or not otherwise productively occupied (school, treatment, etc.).

6. "Provide adequate support for all persons dependent upon him."

If there is an existing order for support, the matter should return to the Court as a marital matter. If there is no existing order, the Probation Officer is not to violate unless all other remedies have been exhausted.

"Not associate with persons of harmful char-7. acter, or who may have Court records, or others who may be specified by the Probation Officer."

Before filing a viclation of this condition, the Probation Officer should be prepared to prove at a hearing that such association will be harmful to the probationer, and that the probationer was specifically warned against such associations.

"Not illegally use or possess any drug nor 8. visit or be present where drugs are sold, dispensed, and/or possessed by others."

If a probationer's original offense was drug oriented and he is convicted of a subsequent offense in a lower Court, a violation should

- 4 -

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS

be considered. However, progress and rehabilitation are the goals, and the probationer's overall progress and activities should be considered before filing a violation.

"Not receive, possess, or transport any 9. weapons, explosives or firearms."

Many probationers, especially in the rural areas, own weapons used for hunting. These people should not be expected to dispose of their weapons, however, they should be told to store them away during their period of probation. Permission to go hunting with weapons cannot be given except by order of the Court. In the event a probationer is found to be in possession of a weapon after he has been specifically told he is not to, he may be violated.

10. "Undergo any psychiatric, alcoholic, and/or drug abuse treatment as may be prescribed and/or arranged by the Court or the Probation Officer."

In the event a probationer refuses or intentionally sabotages any treatment which has been specifically ordered by the Court or a Probation Officer, a violation may be filed.

11. "Be of good behavior, observe all laws, and keep the peace."

This condition is very difficult to interpret. If it becomes necessary to return a probationer to Court, a specific condition should be cited. If a probationer's overall conduct becomes such that it is harmful to the community or himself, he should be returned to the Court. It is always best to file a violation which alleges a specific action or a failure to take a specific action.

12. "Not leave the state without permission, etc.."

Crossing the border to go shopping should include notification to the Probation Officer and violations on this condition should be restricted to either continued trips without notification or trips for activities which would be in violation of probation.

- 5 -

B) Refusal To Sign Conditions

imposed conditions of probation.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS

A probationer who refuses to sign the conditions of

said refusal to sign (and thereby accept) the Court

probation shall be returned to Court immediately via a probation violation report; with the reason being

SUBJECT: BASIS FOR ADULT VIOLATIONS

- 6

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### IV. BASIS FOR JUVENILE VIOLATIONS:

A) Policy

Any violation of a juvenile should be filed with the best interest of the juvenile and his welfare in mind. All conditions of juvenile probation should be considered as guidelines for assisting the juvenile toward a successful modification of his behavior. So long as progress toward satisfactory adjustment is demonstrated, individual violations of conditions should be dealt with in the field and a violation filed only if the Probation Officer is unable to deal with the juvenile.

B)

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

### SUBJECT: BASIS FOR JUVENILE VIOLATIONS

A violation is not to be filed at the time of a new arrest. In the case where the new arrest will be heard before the Court of origin, comments by the Probation Officer should be included in a new or updated probation report. In the case of disposition in a Court other than the Court of origin, the Probation Officer may file a violation if the probationary status was not taken into consideration in sentencing.

### Conditions of Probation

1. Report promptly to the Probation Officer at such times and places as the officer shall specify.

2. Curfew: Week nights \_\_\_\_\_p.m. Friday and/or Saturday \_\_\_\_\_p.m. (Exceptions may be granted for special events and/or merit)

3. Attend school regularly and maintain grades as high as possible. No truancy. Not allowed to quit or withdraw from school without permission of Probation Officer and parents/ guardians.

4. Cooperate with parents/guardians at all times and be responsible in behavior both at home and the community.

5. Receive counseling or therapy as may be required by Court or Probation Officer.

6. Abstain from the use of all alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs.

7. Not associate with any individual or group known to make use of illegal drugs, with persons who have Court records or those identified

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

### SUBJECT: BASIS FOR JUVENILE VIOLATIONS

by the Probation Officer.

- 8. If not a school student and if employed, you shall list earnings and the manner in which it is spent. If unemployed you must actively seek employment or be enrolled in a program approved by the Probation Officer.
- 9. Notify the Probation Officer as to any change in address, school status or employment if you are working.
- 10. Pay at such times and in such amounts as determined by the Probation Officer all restitution that may be ordered by the Court.
- 11. Personal living quarters shall be open at all reasonable times for examination and inspection by the Probation Officer.
- 12. Not leave the state without the permission of the Probation Officer.
- Special conditions made by the Court or Probation 13. Officer:

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### VIOLATION REPORT FORMAT: V.

A) Procedure

When the decision has been made to file a violation with the Court, five copies of form #1 (see page 11) should be completed with the original to the Court, one copy to the County Attorney, one copy to Central, one copy to the defendant, and one copy for the file.

### B) Violation Format

1. Will be the number of the original order placing the person under the supervision of the N.H. Probation Department.

3.

5.

6.

7.

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: VIOLATION REPORT FORMAT

2. The defendant's full name and date of birth.

Current or last known address of the defendant.

The date of the final disposition of #1 above.

The presiding judge on that date.

Copy of disposition from the original order.

Same as #2 omitting date of birth.

8. Specifically list the way(s) in which the defendant has failed to comply with the conditions of probation or Court order. (Be sure to give dates, places and specific actions.)

9. Date of the violation report.

10. Probation Officer signs full name with name typed underneath.

11. (a) In the case that the defendant need not be confined pending disposition of the violation, the Probation Officer will check this box which is requesting that the Clerk of Court set a date for the matter to be heard.

11. (b) In the event that the Probation Officer believes that either the defendant (a) will not appear at the violation hearing on his own or (b) that he presents a danger to either himself or society, the Probation Officer will check this box thus causing the Clerk of Court to

SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: VIOLATION REPORT FORMAT

.

PROBATION MANUAL

arrange for the issuance of a warrant, capias, or detention order.

12. The Probation Officer should put a cash amount in this box only if 11b is checked.

All below #12 are to be filled out after the disposition of the violation.

# C) Supporting Affidavit

- 1. In addition to completing form #1, three copies of form #2 (see page 12) will be completed, one being forwarded to Central and two for the file. This is not filed with the Court.
- 2. This form should be a narrative of the conduct of the defendant, action by the Probation Officer to prevent the violation and should cover the who, what, when, where and why aspects of the violation. Be specific, citing rule violations with explanations.
- 3. This affidavit is to be signed by the District Supervisor prior to the violation report being filed with the Court.
- 4. When sending this form to Central, a copy of the chronological report shall be attached.

	ON MANUAL		SUBJECT:	VIOLATION REPO	DRT FORM
			: 		
(#1) Co	ourt No			NHPD Fo	orm #1
		STATE VS.			
Hampshir	e undersigned, a l re, states that				9W
(	name)	of (#3			- <del></del>
was hefo	pre this Court (#)	), ),		#5)	
	ore this Court (#1				
made the	e following order	: (#6)	: 		
and that order in	the said (#7) that (#8)	(name)	is now	in violation o	of said
and that order in	the said (#7) that (#8)	(name)	is now	in violation o	of said
order in	n that (#8)	(name) (#10			of said
order in	n that (#8)	(#10		in violation of signed)	of said
order in 	that (#8) ce) merefore requested	(#10 d that:	)(	signed)	
order in (dat It is th )	that (#8) ce) merefore requested A hearing be a	(#10 d that: set up by the	)( e Court to	signed) hear this matt	ter.
order in (dat It is th )	that (#8) ce) merefore requested A hearing be s The Court issu	(#10 d that: set up by the ue a warrant the above wi	)( e Court to /capias fo	signed) hear this matt	ter.
order in (dat It is th ))	that (#8) ce) merefore requested A hearing be a The Court issu detention of t	(#10 d that: set up by the ue a warrant the above wi	)( e Court to /capias fo th bail se	signed) hear this matt r the arrest an t in the amount	ter.
order in (dat It is th ) ) After he	that (#8) replace A hearing be so The Court issu detention of t (#12)	(#10 d that: set up by the ue a warrant the above wi	)( e Court to /capias fo th bail se	signed) hear this matt r the arrest an t in the amount	ter.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS SUBJECT: VIOLATION REPORT FORMS

NHPD Form #2

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

Court No.

# PROBATION OFFICER'S SUPPORTING AFFIDAVIT FOR VIOLATION REPORT

List conduct while on probation, action taken by Probation Officer to prevent violation, and detailed description of activities of probationer, making violation necessary.

VI.	FILING THE	E VIOLATIO

- in emergency cases.
- C)
- priate persons.
- E)
- mediately.

- I)
- K)

- 12

Date:			
The second se		State Probation Officer	¢.
2	Approved:		
	- <b>4</b> - <b>4</b> - 1	(Supervisor)	

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: FILING THE VIOLATION

### ON:

A) Reach conclusion that a violation is necessary.

B) Discuss proposed violation with Supervisor except

Complete necessary forms #1 and #2 to be signed by the Probation Officer and Supervisor.

D) File report with the Court, sending copies to appro-

When a capias or warrant is necessary, make sure it is given to the proper authorities for execution.

F) If probationer is arrested, get a hearing date im-

G) Hold a preliminary hearing when necessary.

H) Give proper notification of hearing date.

Summon witnesses (when required).

J) Attend hearing and present case.

Follow up with necessary clerical procedures following disposition of case, i.e., make chronological entry of outcome of case, close case when appropriate, etc..

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS SUBJECT: ARREST OF VIOLATORS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### VIII. PRELIMINARY HEARING:

A) Application

3.

B)

### VII. ARREST OF VIOLATORS:

A) Warrants or Capias

In those adult cases where a warrant or capias is in effect concerning a probationer. the Sheriff or a police officer should serve the warrant and make the arrest. When a probationer is arrested, it is the duty of the Probation Officer to meet with the probationer to explain the nature of the violation and make sure the probationer has a copy of the violation report form #1. He should also be advised of his right to counsel and a hearing.

The Probation Officer should also contact the Court, especially in those cases where bail has not been posted, in order to insure a speedy hearing. If bail is not posted or a hearing date set within fourteen (14) days, a preliminary hearing must be held.

### B) Warrantless

In cases where a warrantless arrest is deemed necessary, the Court should be notified and a probation violation report filed immediately (within 24 hours). A probationer arrested under such circumstances should be given the opportunity to post bail immediately following his arrest. To accomplish this the Probation Officer will contact a bail commissioner. Warrantless arrests should be avoided if at all possible and should only be made under the most extreme circumstances. If and when such an occasion exists, an attempt should be made by the Probation Officer to be accompanied by a police officer.

In juvenile cases where it is necessary to take custody of the juvenile in violation of his probation, the same procedures and safeguards should be followed within the context of the juvenile statutes. In addition, the parents or guardian having custody of the juvenile shall be notified immediately.

In those cases where the filing of a probation violation report is deemed necessary by the Probation Officer. but there seems to be no justification for taking the probationer, adult or juvenile, into custody, the probation violation shall be filed with the Court, a Court date set and the probationer (and parents or guardian in juvenile cases) notified by mail along with a copy of the violation form #1.

- 14 -

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY HEARING

1. The following procedures do not always apply to juveniles. However, if a juvenile is to be incarcerated for any period of time, a preliminary hearing must be held.

2. Probationers in violation of their probation and not arrested and not held in custody have no need for a preliminary hearing.

The following decisions and/or laws allow a probationer in violation of the conditions of probation a preliminary hearing before an impartial hearing officer.

- a. Gagnon v. Scarpelli, 411 U.S. 778 (1973)
- Morrisey v. Brewer, 408 U.S. 471 (1972) b.
- Stone v. Shea, 113 N.H. 174 (1973) с.
- Part I, Article 15, of N.H. Constitution d.

Hearing Officer

1. A hearing officer cannot be directly involved with the case.

2. A hearing officer does not have to be a lawyer and can be any citizen not directly involved in the case.

3. The hearing officer should not be the Supervisor or the Frobation Officer who filed the violation.

4. A hearing officer can be selected from:

- a. Youth Development staff.
- b. New Hampshire Parole Department staff.
- c. Probation Officer not involved in the case and any Court officer not involved in the case.

۳. ۳

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: VIOLATIONS SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY HEARING

### C) Preliminary Procedure

- 1. If a bail hearing is conducted, and the probationer is released on bail or personal recognizance, there is no need for a preliminary hearing. Simply, once the probationer is released from custody there is no need for preliminary hearing.
- 2. If the incarcerated probationer cannot make bail or there is a delay in setting a bail hearing, there must be a preliminary hearing as soon as possible, but within two weeks. Again, <u>14 days</u> is the absolute maximum. Under normal circumstances, a hearing is to be held within 48 hours or, if a weekend is involved, in 3 to 4 days.
- 3. Counsel For the Indigent Probationer: Indigent's need for appointed counsel must be made on a case-by-case basis. The hearing officer must use considerable discretion as to whether or not to request appointed counsel.
  - NOTE: The state is not under any constitutional duty to provide counsel for indigents during a preliminary hearing.

#### D) Definition

The preliminary hearing is for those probationers in violation of probation and being held in custody. The preliminary hearing is a probable cause hearing to determine whether there is probable cause that the probationer violated any of the conditions of probation. The technical rules of evidence need not apply.

#### E) Procedure

- 1. Upon arrest the probationer must receive a written copy of the alleged violations of probation. It must be related to probationer that not longer than 14 days, and hopefully. as soon as possible, a preliminary hearing will take place.
- 2. Advise probationer of his rights by reviewing Waiver - Preliminary Hearing Form (see pg. 17). If the probationer does not want a preliminary hearing, have probationer sign Waiver - Preliminary Hearing form in duplicate, giving one

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

Court No.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, currently on probation Court and for the charge of from violation of probation, have been apprised of my rights to a preliminary hearing and have been given written notice of the claimed violations of probation by Probation Officer

After having been apprised of my constitutional rights, I do hereby voluntarily waive the right to a preliminary hearing which includes the following:

- documentary evidence.

I voluntarily waive these rights pending my appearance at a final hearing before \_\_\_\_\_ Court.

WITNESS:

Date

- 16 -

 	SECTION:	VIOLATIONS	
	SUBJECT:	PRELIMINARY	HEARINGS

NHPD Form #3

### WAIVER

### PRELIMINARY HEARING

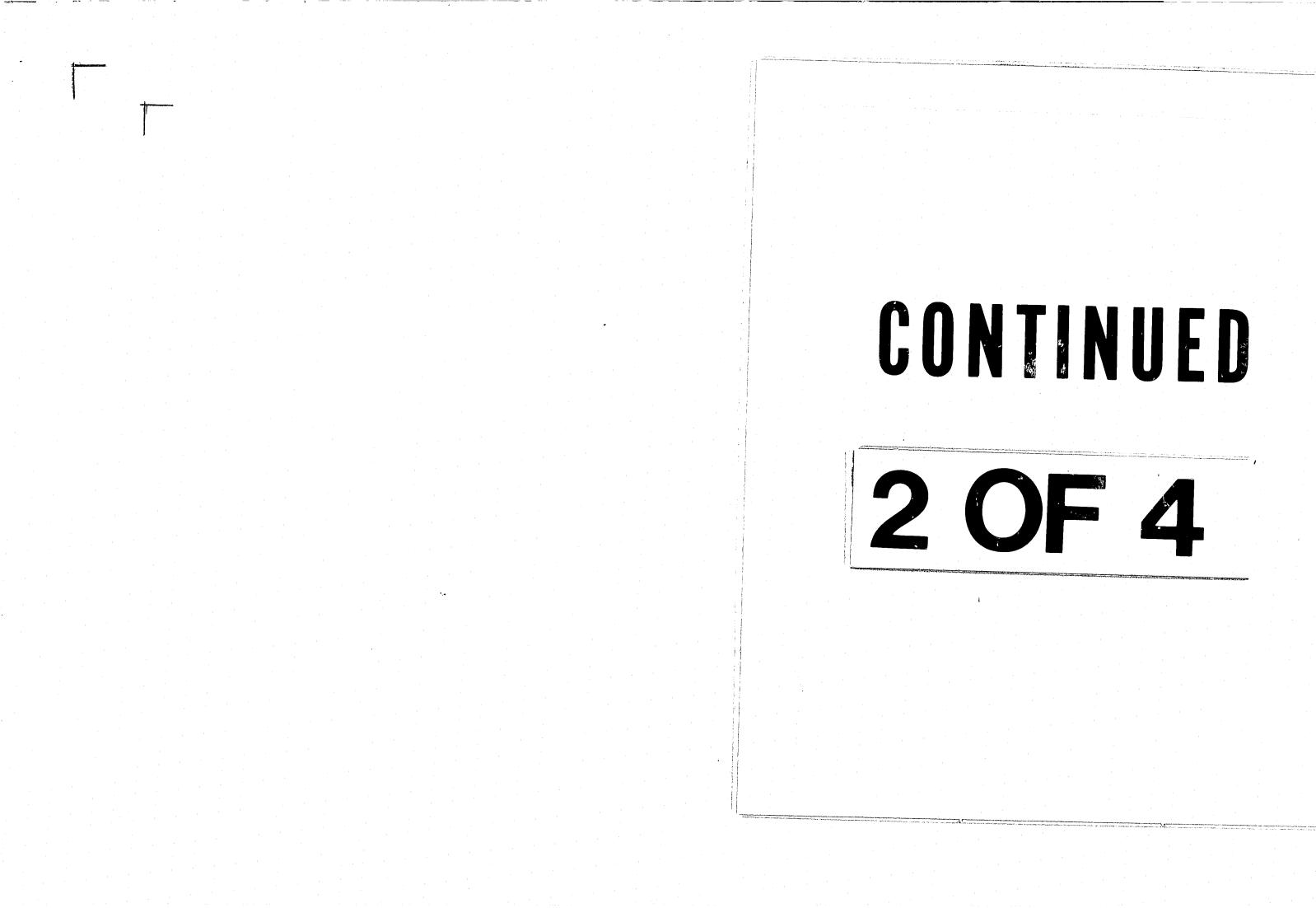
1. Opportunity to be heard and to present witnesses and

2. Right to cross-examine adverse witnesses (unless hearing officer finds good cause not to allow confrontation). 3. A neutral and detached hearing officer.

4. A written statement by the hearing officer as to the evidence and reasons for revocation of probation.

 Signed:			
 Date			
-			

District Office



PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY HEARING

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

15 7

copy to the probationer.

- 3. If the probationer requests a preliminary hearing, the Supervisor is to assign a neutral and impartial hearing officer and set a date for hearing, informing the probationer of time and date. The <u>Supervisor</u> of the district is responsible for assigning the hearing officer.
- Inform the probationer he or she is entitled 4. to the following constitutional rights at the preliminary hearing:
  - a. To be heard in person:
  - b. To present witnesses and documentary evidence:
  - c. Right to cross-examine adverse witnesses (unless hearing officer finds cause not to allow confrontation);
  - d. A written statement of the neutral and impartial hearing officer as to the evidence and reasons relied upon for his decision to revoke the probationer's probation or release probationer without a finding.
- 5. The hearing should be flexible and informal.
- F) Hearing Officer's Decision

The hearing officer's final decision must be written and provide for one of the following:

- 1. If the hearing officer finds no probable cause the Probation Officer must withdraw the violation and the probationer is released from custody.
- 2. Release the probationer pending a set Court date for a final judicial hearing.
- 3. The probationer is returned to the County Jail pending final judicial hearing.
- 4. Five copies of the hearing officer's decision shall be distributed as follows:

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

### SUBJECT: PRELIMINARY HEARING

- Original to the Court. a.
- One copy forwarded to Central. b.
- One copy to the probationer. с.
- One copy to the district office file. d.
- e. One copy retained by the hearing officer.

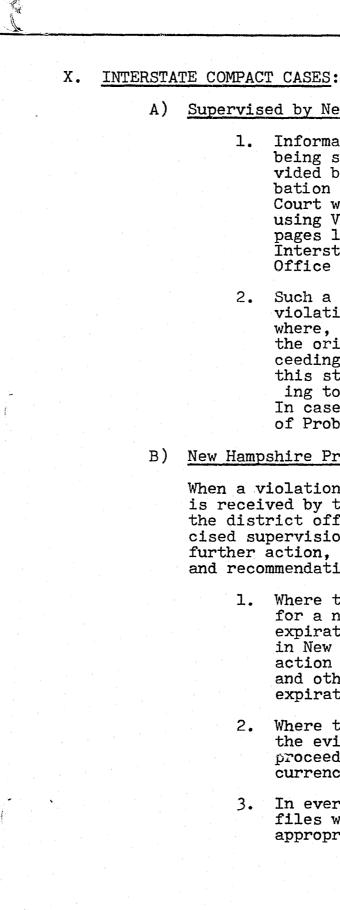
5. A final hearing date will be set by the Court for the ultimate determination of revocation of probation.

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: COURTROOM PROCEDURE

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL



- 20

#### COURTROOM PROCEDURE: IX.

- A) Prior to the actual violation hearing. the Probation Officer shall meet with the prosecutor to review the case material.
- B) The Probation Officer should be prepared to supply the prosecutor with necessary names and documents: i.e., names of victims, witnesses, etc. to support his affidavit and complaint. In some areas prosecutors are not available. Consequently, the Probation Officer should be prepared to present his own case. In the event that a Probation Officer must prosecute, but for some reason is unable to, the Supervisor shall prosecute the case.
- The Probation Officer must be thoroughly familiar with rules of Court, juvenile and criminal codes and general Courtroom decorum.
- D) At an uncontested violation hearing, the Probation Officer will simply offer testimony in support of his violation and be prepared to present a recommendation when requested. In those cases where there has been an agreed upon recommendation, it is the Probation Officer's duty to inform the Court that such an agreement has been made and the nature of the agreement.
- E) In the case of contested violations, the Probation Officer and/or prosecutor must present evidence which will substantiate the allegation(s) set forth in the violation report.
- F) Probation Officers prosecuting their own violations should be prepared to examine and cross-examine witnesses and be confronted by the defendant or counsel for the defendant.

### SECTION: VIOLATIONS

SUBJECT: INTERSTATE COMPACT CASES

### A) Supervised by New Hampshire

1. Information on violation by a probationer being supervised under the Compact is provided by the supervising officer to the Probation Officer of the out-of-state sentencing Court where the probationer was convicted; using Violation Reports Forms 1 and 2 (see pages 11 and 12). All correspondence on Interstate Compact matter is routed via Central Office (Interstate Compact Administrator).

2. Such a probationer should be reported as in violation to the agency of the state of origin where, by the evidence that can be provided the original sentencing Court, a violation proceeding is reasonably possible. In general, this standard is more rigorous than that applying to N.H. violators to be processed locally. In case of doubt, consult the N.H. Director of Probation as Compact Administrator.

### B) New Hampshire Probationer Supervised Out-of-State

When a violation report on a New Hampshire probationer is received by the Director, it will be forwarded to the district office which normally would have exercised supervision, for decision as to appropriate further action, according to the gravity of the case and recommendations made by the supervising agency.

1. Where the probationer has received a sentence for a new offense that will carry beyond the expiration of the term of probation ordered in New Hampshire (or is likely to), proper action will be to so inform the Court by letter and otherwise carry the case through normal expiration.

2. Where the nature of the violation warrants and the evidence appears sufficient, a violation proceeding may be initiated subject to concurrence of the Director.

3. In every case both district and Central office files will be maintained and records annotated appropriately.

- 2 -

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: VIOLATIONS SUBJECT: INTRASTATE CASES

N.H. PROBATION DEPAR PROBATION MANUAL

### XI. INTRASTATE CASES:

Where the Director has transferred a case between districts for supervision, a violation proceeding will be initiated in the Court or origin, but prosecuted by the Probation Officer actually exercising supervision.

I.	DECENTRALIZATION OF RECORDS	
II.	INACTIVE CASES	
III.	NEW INVESTIGATIONS	
IV.	STATE POLICE RECORD CHECKS	
v.	DISPOSITIONS	
VI.	CHRONOLOGICALS	
VII.	CLOSING SLIPS	
VIII.	REOPENING CASES	
IX.	GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE	
Χ.	PROGRESS REPORTS 11	
XI.	RESTITUTION, FINES, ETC	
XII.	ANNULMENTS	
XIII.	WORK RELEASE	
XIV.	TRANSFER OF CASES	
xv.	STORAGE OF RECORDS	
XVI.	JUVENILE CLOSED CASES	
	$\cdots \cdots $	

- 22 -

# SECTION: RECORD KEEPING SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

DECENTRALIZATION OF SUBJECT: RECORDS

- 1 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

### INACTIVE CASES: II.

A) Policy

on the violation.

B) <u>Reopening</u>

I. DECENTRALIZATION OF RECORDS:

All adult and juvenile records are to be kept in district offices. This includes active and closed files. The district office shall insure security of the cases. These cases are the only records and files that are maintained. There are no duplicate files at Central Office. Central Office retains the master card, update notices, restitution forms, etc..

ENT	SECTION:	RECORD KEEPING	
	SUBJECT :	INACTIVE CASES	
			-

Any case which has a violation outstanding for over three months shall be placed on inactive status. An inactive case shall be reopened upon apprehension

If the Court upon hearing continues the case on probation, the case must be reopened and Central shall be notified of the change in status from inactive to reopened and counted on the monthly statistical re-porting form. If the Court discontinues probation, the case is reopened and closed with a memo of explanation to Central. In both instances a copy of the violation shall be forwarded to Central with the reopen-ing slips or closing slips. This material shall be included in one package so when it arrives at Central all material will be together.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

- 3 -

SUBJECT: NEW INVESTIGATIONS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

## III. <u>NEW INVESTIGATIONS</u>:

When a complaint or indictment is received in a district office on a juvenile or adult case, no information is sent to the Central Office. When the investigation is completed an original and two copies are typed. The original is filed with the Court and two copies are retained in the district office case file.

### STATE POLICE RECORD CHECKS: IV.

State Police record checks are still to be forwarded through Central Office, an original and three copies. The record check will be returned to the district office when received from the State Police.

## SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: STATE POLICE RECORD CHECKS

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: RECORD KEEPING SUBJECT: DISPOSITIONS

### N.H. PROBATION DEPA

PROBATION MANUAL

### V. DISPOSITIONS:

### A) Policy

Once a disposition has been made on any adult or juvenile case, an index card must be sent to Central Office. An index card must be sent to Central Office on all cases when a disposition is made, whether or not the subject is placed on probation. The card must be filled in entirely with all information. Be sure the date of disposition is on the card. If more space is required to type in dispositions, use the reverse side of the index card. If all the information required is not filled in, the cards will be returned to the District Supervisor for appropriate action. If a defendant is placed on probation and for some reason a presentence investigation was not done, attach a memo to the index card indicating a presentence investigation was not completed and the reason why.

### B) Commitment to Y.D.C. or State Prison

If the disposition includes commitment to either the Youth Development Center or the N.H. State Prison, one of the two remaining copies of the investigation in your file is to be sent directly to the institution involved with a cover letter. It is essential that these institutions receive their copy of the investigation immediately. You are to note on the index card being sent to Central Office the date the investigation was forwarded (see Section C below).

### C) No Action Cases

"NO ACTION" cases are those where the disposition does not involve probation or payment through the Probation Department. In other words, any case not made active or counted on the caseload. This would involve such dispositions as: Commitment to Y.D.C., State Prison, House of Correction, Nol Prossed, Continued for Sentence, Not Indicted, etc..

Do not send a regular blue or orange index card to Central on these cases. Forward a 3 x 5 white index card on all such cases with the information indicated on the sample shown. If the disposition includes commitment to either State Prison or Y.D.C., indicate at the bottom of the card the date a copy of your investigation was forwarded to that institution. At the top of the district office's own blue or orange index card mark "No Action" and the year.

- 5 -

kept togeth 19\_\_\_\_ cases. The followin "No Action"

> 3. 456

(Adult)

ARTMENT		

### SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: DISPOSITIONS

Since "No Action" cases must be forwarded to Archives separately, they should be marked "No Action 19\_" and kept together, alphabetically, behind the closed 19\_\_ cases.

The following information should be included on the "No Action" card sent to Central:

- 1. Defendant's date of birth
- 2. Defendant's name under name whether adult or juvenile
- . No Action and year
- 4. Your District Number
- . Offense, date and disposition
- . If applicable, the date a copy of the investigation was sent to Y.D.C./State Prison.

### SAMPLE

DOB: 01-01-60

DOE, JOHN C. NO ACTION '80 #7

3/21/80- Committed to State Prison not more than 3 years nor less than 1 year and 1 day.

3/22/80- Copy of investigation to State Prison.

- 6 -

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: RECORD KEEPING SUBJECT: CHRONOLOGICALS N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

-

13 > ÷.

- 7 -

### CHRONOLOGICALS: VI.

No chronologicals are sent to Central Office. Only an original is made for the district office file. The only exception to this rule is that copies of chronologicals are attached to violations and forwarded to Central.

VII. CLOSING SLIPS:

by \$0.

MENT	SECTION:	RECORD KEEPING	
	SUBJECT:	CLOSING SLIPS	
			:

Be sure to indicate beside the probationer's name whether it is an adult or juvenile case. Also, fill in both restitution owed and restitution paid. If no restitution ordered, indicate

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: RECORD KEEPING SUBJECT: REOPENING CASES

### N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

~;>

## IX. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE:

### REOPENING CASES: VIII.

When a case is to be reopened, notify Central Office by memo indicating the date case was closed/inactivated and the reason for reopening. If restitution or other payment is involved, be sure to send an update reopening on the computer.

- 9 -

in your file.

### SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

Copies of correspondence, memos, etc. are not sent to Central. However, you are to make absolutely certain that a copy of all correspondence, memos, etc. on any case is kept in the file since this will be the permanent case file. Again, a copy of all correspondence, memos, etc. done on a case is to be kept

PROGRESS REPORTS:

Officer handling the case.

PROBATION MANUAL

Χ.

SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: PROGRESS REPORTS

- 11

Progress reports are to be sent directly from the district office

to the Interstate Compact Director of the state you are super-

vising for, an original and one copy. At the bottom of the re-

port on the line that says for: type in John A. King. The line that says By: should be signed (Not Typed) by the Probation

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

#### XI. RESTITUTION, FINES, ETC.:

On any case where restitution, fine or any other type of payment is ordered through the N.H. Probation Department, an update must be sent to Central Office to set up the case on the computer. Restitution forms are to be forwarded the day the disposition and index card are done. If the amount owed or the payee have not been determined, send the update setting the case up and forward the necessary information on another update when it is determined. Do not wait to set the case up - it must be set up immediately. If you need a case I.D. number, Central will still provide one at your request. Be sure to indicate on the update whether the case is a juvenile or adult. Restitution cases with more than one payee must list all payees and the amount due each one as, A, B, C, etc., and a corresponding paycard and number must be set up for each payee in the district office. Restitution must be prorated if there is more than one payee and receipts issued for each account number.

If a defendant is ordered to pay both restitution and a fine or lawyer's fee, and the Court order does not specify a certain amount to be paid, i.e., \$5.00 per week on restitution and \$5.00 per week on fine, if the defendant indicates he is paying on the restitution only or fine only, the full amount may be applied to that account.

All restitution forms must provide the information requested for the reverse side on who, what, where, etc.. If restitution is to be paid to an insurance company, the name, address and claim number of the insured party must be provided. Any update received without all the required information will be returned to the District Supervisor for appropriate action.

When a restitution, fine, lawyer's fee, etc. has been paid, an update is still sent to Central Office closing the account on the computer. However, if the case is still active as probation. please state this on the update. If the entire case is to be closed, a pink closing slip must accompany the update.

NOTE: All new restitution cases shall have a copy of the facesheet attached to the update.

On restitution update, indicate beside total restitution ordered the Court that issued the order. (Ex.: Hills. Superior Court. Rochester District Court, Rock. Superior Court). Also, when a restitution check is mailed from Central, the check stub will be attached to your copy of the letter and forwarded to the district to be retained in your file.

### SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: RESTITUTION, FINES, ETC.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: ANNULMENTS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

#### XIII. WORK RELEASE:

-

T

- 13 -

## XII. ANNULMENTS:

On any case where a record is annulled, all material on that case is forwarded to Central Office immediately. Absolutely no information on the case is kept in the district office. The case file shall be marked "Annulled Record."

IENT	SECTION:	RECORD KEEPING			
:	SUBJECT :	WORK RELEASE			
			وي مراجع من مراجع مراجع الم	ىلى بىرى يەرىپ مەرىپ مەرىپ بىلىك تەكە	

Set up in the same manner as an adult case forwarding an index card and update to Central Office. If the subject is already on probation it is not counted as a new case on the monthly statistics. If not on probation, it is counted as a new case.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

## SUBJECT: TRANSFER OF CASES

### XIV. TRANSFER OF CASES:

A) General Policy

When transferring a case to another office, a copy of the green transfer notice shall be sent to Central Office, as well as a probation update if there is restitution, fine, attorney's fees, etc. involved. Indicate beside name on transfer slip whether case is adult or juvenile.

### Transfer Between Local Probation Offices B)

Cases may be transferred from one local probation office to another without forwarding through Central. If the local probation office requests the State Probation Department to supervise a probationer or to investigate a case the request shall go through the Central Office and will be forwarded to the designated state district office and not to a local probation office. (See Procedures under Investigation section of this manual).

Transfer Between State Probation Offices C)

All requests for supervision or investigation between district offices (State) shall be forwarded to Central. Central will, in turn, forward to the appropriate district office.

District offices shall not forward to local offices unless an arrangement has been made. (For example, dual supervision or other case).

### D) Transfer Statistics

When transferring a case (transfer out) the case is no longer carried as an active case on the monthly statistical form.

A district office receiving a transfer case shall count the case as a transfer in and the case will be active on the monthly statistical form.

NOTE: Please refer to the Investigation section of this manual for both Intra and Interstate procedures.

- 15 -

# N.H. PROBATION DEPA

PROBATION MANUAL

### STORAGE OF RECORDS: XV.

A) Policy

All cases closed for a period of two years are transferred to the custody of the Director of the Division of Records Management and Archives under the provisions of RSA Chapter 8 - B.

B) Procedure

PARTMENT	SECTION:	RECORD KEEPING	
	SUBJECT :	STORAGE OF RECORDS	
	·		

1. Closed cases are to be kept in the district office for two years.

- 2. At the end of two years the cases shall be forwarded in alphabetical order to Central.
- 3. Central prepares the case records for storage at State Archives.
  - NOTE: Case records are stored and are available to all Probation Officers for review and inspection. To gain the case records, contact Central and the records shall be sent. Upon completion, the records are to be returned to Central.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

SUBJECT: JUVENILF CLOSED CASES ARCHIVES / DESTRUCTION

### XVI. JUVENILE CLOSED CASES:

A) Policy

Juvenile cases closed are to be kept separated from adult closed cases by year and in alphabetical order. As time occurs the old second year cases are to be taken to Central Office along with the adult closed cases of the same year for deposit in Archives.

### Statutory Provisions B)

## 1. Delinquency Records (RSA 169-B:25)

"Except as provided in RSA 169-B:24 and RSA 169-B:39. all records pertaining to cases of delinquency shall be kept at all times so that no one shall have access to the same except officers of the institution where the minor is committed, duly accredited Probation Officers, parent, guardian, custodian, minor's attorney, and others entrusted with the corrective treatment of said minor. Additional access may be granted by Court order or upon the written consent of the minor. Once a delinquent reaches 19 years of age, all Court and individual institutional records including police records shall be sealed and placed in an inactive file."

## 2. CHINS Records (RSA 169-D:25)

"All records pertaining to cases of children in need of services shall be kept at all times so that no one except duly accredited Probation Officers, others entrusted with the supervision of said child, the child, a parent, guardian, custodian, and the child's attorney shall have access to the same. Additional access may be granted by order or written consent of the child. Once a child in need of services reaches 18 years of age, all Court and police records shall be destroyed."

## C) Procedure

1. Upon closing a juvenile file, all the material in each case is sealed by stapling the top edge of the case folder.

- 17 -

2. The folder is marked in big red letters: CLOSED JUVENILE, with the date of closing.

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

## PROBATION MANUAL

### Confidentiality D)

2.

## SECTION: RECORD KEEPING

## SUBJECT: JUVENILE CLOSED CASES ARCHIVES / DESTRUCTION

3. It is then filed in the closed file for the year, alphabetically in the juvenile section.

4. A copy of the closing slip is sent to Central.

5. In the case of children in need of services, when child reaches age 18 all the records shall be placed in the folder, sealed and marked for destruction. Send all the material to Central for destruction.

6. After two years of closing juvenile delinquent records shall be forwarded to Central to be stored in Archives.

# 1. Delinquents (RSA 169-B:36)

"Any officer or employee of an institution who permits other than authorized persons to have access to such records, or any officer or employee or person entrusted with the use of the same for corrective purposes, or anyone else, who publishes or broadcasts or permits the publication or broadcast of such records or parts of the same, except by Court order, shall be in contempt of Court. This prohibition shall not be construed to prevent publication as provided in RSA 169-B:37."

## CHINS (RSA 169-D:26)

"Any person who permits other than authorized persons to have access to such records, or who publishes or broadcasts or permits the publication or broadcast of such records or parts of the same, except by Court order, shall be in contempt of Court."

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

- i -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

								-			
			, <sup>1</sup>			=	. 1		F	Page	
	I.	DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY	• • • •	• •	••,	• ,• •	• •	• • •	••	1	
	II.	DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR	• • • •	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• •	2	
	III.	DUTIES OF THE ASSISTANT DIRECT	ORS	• • •	••	• • •		• • •	• •	8	
	IV.	DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS	• • • •	• •	• •	••••	• •		• •	12	
	V.	DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS.	• • • •	•	• •	• • •	• •	••••	• •	21	
	VI.	CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION	• • • •	• •	• •		• •	• • •	• •	2 <u>7</u>	
	VII.	STAFF MEETINGS	• • • •	• •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	28	
	VIII.	FIELD VISITS BY ASSISTANT DIRE	CTORS .	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	29	
	IX.	ONGOING REVIEW BY SUPERVISORS	• • • •	• •	• •		•••	• • •	• •	30	
	x.	OFFICE SPACE	• • • •	••	• •	•••	• •	• • •	• •	31	
Ŧ	XI.	EQUIPMENT NEEDS AND REPLACEMENT	T	• •	• • •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	32	
	XII.	BIENNIAL REPORT	• • • •		• •	• • •	• •	• • •	•••	33	
	XIII.	REPORTS TO CENTRAL	• • • •	• •	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	34	
	XIV.	TELEPHONE CREDIT CARDS	• • • •	• •	••		• •	• • •	• •	35	
	XV.	MANUAL UPDATE	• • • •	• •	••	• • •		• • •	• •	36	
	XVI.	COOPERATION WITH LEGISLATIVE, OF GOVERNMENT	JUDICIA	L AND	) EXE	CUTIV	E BRA	NCHES	• •	37	
	XVII.	COOPERATION WITH CRIMINAL JUST	ICE AGE	NCIES	5	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	38	
2	XVIII.	COOPERATION WITH EDUCATIONAL I	NSTITUT:	IONS	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	39	
		•									

I. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY:

- act.

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

A) Delegation of authority within the agency is as follows: Director to Assistant Director to District Supervisor to Probation and Domestic Relations Officer.

B) In the absence of a Supervisor for two or more work days or in any matter of urgency when the Supervisor is not readily available and an immediate decision is necessary, there will be a Probation or Domestic Relations Officer designated to act as Supervisor in the Supervisor's ab-sence. These designations will be made in writing with distribution to all district staff and Central Office.

C) In the absence of both the Director and Assistant Dir-ectors, a District Supervisor will be designated, for each occasion, by the Director to serve as Acting Dir-ector. In any matter of urgency when neither the Dir-ector nor Assistant Director is readily available and an immediate decision is necessary the Supervisor may

PROBATION MANUAL

## ADMINISTRATION SECTION: SECTION: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

D)

PROBATION MANUAL

DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR: II.

- A) Administration
  - 1. The Director of probation shall be the executive officer of the Department of Probation.
  - 2. The Director shall in conjunction with the Board of Probation and Department of Personnel develop position specifications for all authorized positions of the Department of Probation.
  - 3. The Director shall oversee and coordinate with New Hampshire Centralized Data Processing for accounting and disbursing monies collected.
  - 4. The Director shall procure and maintain equipment, repair of equipment, supply orders and keep update inventory.
  - 5. The Director shall be responsible for the collection and disbursement of all collected monies.
  - 6. Secure suitable quarters.
- B) Record Keeping and Reporting
  - 1. The Director shall compile statistics on the work of all Probation Officers.
  - 2. The Director shall establish the reports and forms to be maintained in the various tiers of Probation Offices.
  - 3. The Director shall maintain records of all probationers.
- C) Rules and Regulations
  - 1. The Director shall prepare and publish such reports as may be required by the Board, Governor and Legislature.
  - 2. The Director shall prepare a Biennial Report for submission and distribution as provided by RSA. The report shall provide informative statistics, analyses, accomplishments and recommendations relative to the Department and the administration of justice.

- 2 -

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

3. The Director shall be responsible for the maintenance and storage of all department records.

## Supervision of Staff

1. The Director shall establish and administer standards, policies and procedures for field officers.

2. The Director shall divide the State into administrative districts and shall staff such districts.

3. The Director shall establish the standards, procedures and rules of probation work. including methods and procedures of investigation, supervision, casework, record keeping, accounting, caseload and case management, to be followed in the various tiers of Probation Offices.

4. The Director shall establish standards and procedures for the performance evaluation of line and supervising Probation Officers in the various tiers of Probation Offices.

.5. The Director shall have office staff evaluated once every six months and new staff once every month for the first six months.

## E) Hiring Staff

1. The Director shall recommend, subject to approval of the Board, and subject to Personnel rules and regulations, the hiring of Domestic Relations Officers, District Supervisors and field Probation Officers for their approval.

2. The Director shall hire clerical staff, without Board approval, but subject to Personnel rules.

## F) Discipline

1. The Director shall enforce his requirements regarding reports, procedures, standards and rules to be followed in the various tiers of staff by citation for disciplinary action of a staff member, in the event of a breach or violation of such reports, procedures, standards and rules.

- 3 -

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION SUBJECT: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

3

- The Director shall receive all notices of 2. intended disciplinary action against a staff officer including reprimand, fine, suspension, demotion or discharge, that may be initiated by a Supervisor or top administrative officer and shall cause an investigation to be made and a report, with recommendations, to be written.
- 3. There are three types of disciplinary action Probation Department classified employees can appeal to the Board:
  - a. Warning There are two types of warning - written and oral. A written warning can be placed only in the employee's file, or can be forwarded to the NH. Department of Personnel to be made a permanent part of the employee's record. An employee has the privilege of appealing to the Board if the written warning is to be forwarded to the N.H. Department of Personnel. This appeal must be made within fourteen days of receipt of the warning. Oral warnings or warnings placed only in the employee's file cannot be appealed to the Board.
  - b. Suspension An employee has the privilege of appealing to the Board prior to the actual suspension in order to present the employee's side of the story. The appeal must be made within fourteen days of indication from the Director of suspension action. In cases requiring immediate action, the Director may suspend immediately upon verbal approval from the Board, Otherwise, the Board will respond within fourteen days of written request from the employee for a hearing.
  - Dismissal/Demotion Upon notifica-C. tion by the Director of the intended action to be taken, the employee may request the Board for a hearing within fourteen days. Approval or disapproval must be made by the Board within four-

- 4 -

G)

H) Training

I)

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

teen days of the employee's request. In cases requiring immediate action, the Director may dismiss/demote immediately upon verbal approval from the Board.

None of the above actions restrict the right of the employee to appeal to the N.H. Department of Personnel for a hearing.

4. The Director shall make available to all staff a manual of procedures and enforce it.

## Research and Policy Recommendations

The Director shall conduct research studies relating to crime and delinquency and may participate with other public and private agencies in joint research studies.

1. The Director shall provide instruction and training courses for staff.

2. The Director shall develop and conduct basic orientation and in-service training programs for the staff, such programs to be held at such times and for such periods as he shall determine.

3. The Director may set up conferences or seminars throughout the state, and may authorize the attendance by staff at any which in his judgment will further the interests of probation service.

## Relations With Board of Probation

1. The Chairman of the Board shall set up Board Meetings when needed and an agenda shall be submitted to the Board prior to each meeting.

2. The Director shall inform the Board of contracts provided to and received from other agencies such as Welfare (IV-D) and Central Data Processing, for their approval.

3. The Director shall enforce and update the directories, rules, procedures and policies of the entire department.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

## N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

-

### Financial Responsibility J)

- 1. The Director shall prepare a budget for the Biennium.
- The Director shall prepare and present grant 2. requests to federal, state or private sources and oversee such grants received.
- 3. The Director shall allocate funds appropriated as authorized in supporting the activities of the department.

### K) Interstate Compact Agreement

- 1. The Director shall administer the Interstate Compact as the designated authority by the Governor of New Hampshire. The Director shall administer the compact between states on intra and interstate matters.
- The Director shall administer the procedures to 2. return New Hampshire runaways from other states according to the Interstate Compact Agreement.

### L) Public Relations

- 1. The Director shall maintain a liaison with the judicial branch of government for the purpose of facilitating and improving probation service to the Courts.
- The Director or his designee shall supervise 2. and maintain a liaison between local and state officers.
- The Director shall represent the department in 3. attendance at regional and national conferences, conventions and other meetings concerning corrections or domestic relation matters.
- The Director shall conduct public relations through informing the public of the work and contributions of the department.
- 5. The Director shall cooperate with colleges on the intern and/or work study and other programs.

- 6

### M) Volunteer Program

The Director shall approve qualified volunteers and administer the Volunteer Program.

N) Miscellaneous

תנ		Π.	7.1	'n	•
11	1	н.	11		۰.
		_			-

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

The Director shall perform such other duties as may be necessary to establish and maintain an efficient probation service for the Courts or assigned by the Board. i.e., establish committees, surveys, etc.,

PROBATION MANUAL

- t.

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

## SUBJECT: DUTIES OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

D)

E)

PROBATION MANUAL

### III. DUTIES OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR:

A) General

The Assistant Directors are appointed by the New Hampshire Board of Probation-RSA 504:9.

The Assistant Directors shall perform such duties as required by the Board or assigned by the Director. The Director shall be their immediate superior.

- B) Administration
  - 1. In the absence of the Director, the Director will designate an executive officer.
  - 2. Assist the Director in interviewing candidates for permanent positions within the department, interns, etc..
  - 3. Assist the Director in the procuring, maintenance and inventory of equipment.
  - 4. Order and disburse supplies to the district offices and maintain updated inventory.
  - Maintain a department system for office forms. 5.
  - 6. Make recommendations to the Director in response to changing workloads, Court practices, office space, etc..
  - 7. Assist in answering correspondence and requests of all kinds.
  - 8. Review mileage vouchers to ensure proper documentation and proper planning of travel time by the officers.
  - 9. Review bi-annually Domestic Relations Officers and Probation Officers written examinations as set forth by the N.H. Department of Personnel.
- C) Record Keeping and Reporting
  - 1. Assist the Director in evaluating statistical information for caseload trends.
  - 2. Assist with the preparation and maintenance of all documents to be stored in the New Hampshire State Archives.

- 8

22

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

## SUBJECT: DUTIES OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

3. Assist, as directed, in the preparation of Biennium reports.

- 4. Assist the Director in publishing reports as required by the Board, Governor and Legislature.
- 5. Assist in the preparation of reports and requests from federal, state and other departments or agencies.
- 6. Review monthly statistical reports for accuracy.

Prepare and keep updated the department's rule making under RSA 541:A.

8. Assist in the preparation and ongoing updating of the department's manual of policies and procedures.

## Supervision of Staff

7.

- 1. Insure compliance of staff to the standards, policies and procedures for Supervisors and officers.
- 2. Inspect and evaluate the operations of state offices and make recommendations to the Director; and the Probation Assistant Director shall inspect, evaluate, and integrate the operations of Municipal and District Court Probation Offices.
- 3. Evaluate the performance of District Office Supervisors, officers and report to the Director with recommendations.
- 4. Accompany officers on investigations and supervision of cases to observe techniques and provide guidance and training.
- 5. Confer with Supervisors and officers and make recommendations in difficult cases involving extenuating circumstances.

## Discipline

1. Insure the enforcement of directives, rules, procedures and policies concerning the overall operation of the department. In the event of a breach or violation of such procedures and rules, inform the Director by report with recommendations.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

2. At the request of the Director investigate notices of intended disciplinary action, hear personnel grievances, and forward a report with recommendations to the Director.

## F) Research and Development

- 1. Under the direction of the Director, assist in program development in areas to provide probation and collection services.
- 2. Assist the Director in conducting research studies relating to crime, delinquency, and domestic relations.
- 3. Submit quarterly reports of needs, problems and the status of the department with recommendations to the Director.
- G) Training
  - 1. Assist the Director in the planning, development and implementation of curriculum aimed at fulfilling the department's training needs.
  - 2. Evaluate training sessions, follow up on the new approaches elicited and implement the results of the training sessions.
  - 3. Continually update the department's library for training and ongoing education of entire staff. Insure accurate inventory of library documents available. Insure the dissemination of periodicals and books upon request to the staff.

## H) Relation With the Board

- 1. Assist the Director in the preparation of items for the monthly Board Meetings, and attend Board Meetings with the Director.
- 2. Perform such duties as may be assigned by the Board.
- I) Financial Responsibility
  - 1. Assist the Director with the preparation of the department's budget for the Biennum.
  - 2. Assist the Director with the preparation of

	LANUAL
J)	Inters
	2 <sup>00</sup>
K)	Public
	1.
	2.
	3.
L)	<u>Volunte</u> l.
	2.
	3.
	4.
M)	Miscella

PROBATION MANUAL

- 10

N.H.	PROBATION	DEPARTMENT
		The set of

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

grant requests and monitor such grants for compliance.

## state Compact

Assist the Director in administering the Interstate Compact.

## <u>c</u> Relations

1. When designated, represent the department or the Director in attendance at conferences and other meetings pertaining to departmental services.

2. Speak before civic, social and educational groups explaining the functions and contributions of the department.

3. Coordinate and evaluate the college intern program within the department.

teer Program (Assistant Director for Probation)

Assist in coordinating the statewide Volunteer Program.

2. Insure volunteer meetings are held and programs are educational and purposeful.

Assist Supervisors in the development of the Volunteer Program through planning and training.

Analyze and evaluate the statistical information received from the District Supervisors with subsequent recommendations.

## laneous

Recommend to the Director, and assist with the preparation of new legislation relative to the department.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

-----

-		<u></u>			
	IV. <u>DUTI</u>	IES OF SUPERV			14. As tr
		A) <u>Adminis</u>	stration		15. AT
		1.	All personnel in a district office will be directly responsible to the District Office		15. Ap di 16. Su
			Supervisor.		±0. 50 St
		2.	The Supervisor is responsible to the Director and Assistant Directors.		Co up an
		3.	The Supervisor shall organize and coordinate		
			the staff of the district office and ensure proper distribution of the caseload and secretarial workload.		B) <u>Record Keer</u> 1. Th
			Secretariar worktoad.		S
· .		4.	The Supervisor shall oversee and coordinate with the Central Office the collection of and disbursement of all collected monies, and that		0 <sup>-1</sup> t: 01
(			all monies collected are forwarded to Central Office.		2. TI Pe
		5.	The Supervisor shall insure that the district	~	tl
			office's equipment is properly maintained, serviced and repaired. That district office supplies are ordered quarterly and inventoried properly to ensure an adequate supply base.		3. Ti s: vo
		<u> </u>			4. TI
		ю <b>.</b>	The Supervisor shall assist the Director in locating suitable office space.		
		7.	Be appraised as to whereabouts of staff and maintain a daily signout sheet for staff.		5. TI
		8.	Act as a liaison between Central Office and district office.		ma
			Trauna that the Dressdows I Manual and Granatan		6. Tl tl
		9.	Insure that the Procedural Manual and Secretar- ial Manual are followed.		
		10	Trans Drahatian Officians and and and the		7. A.
		10.	Insure Probation Officers are complying with forty-eight hour week.		
					8. TI ta
		11.	The District Supervisor will encourage frug- ality as it pertains to supplies, travel and phone use.	<i>4</i> <b>7</b>	C: W:
		12.	Insure staff members are properly organizing their time.		9. Ma po
		י ר ד			8
		+_)•	Daily review of all incoming and outgoing mail.		
			- 12		
			- 12	- 1 1	

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUFERVISORS

sign caseload and work areas of the disicts.

prove all leave, sick and annual, in the stricts.

pervisor shall be responsible to attend pervisor's meetings at Central Office, ncord, and shall keep staff informed and -to-date concerning results of the meetings nd policy changes.

## ing and Reporting

le Supervisor shall review, discuss with caff, compile and submit statistical and ther reports concerning probation and domesc relation functions as requested on their vn volition.

e Supervisor shall review and submit the stage Request for the probation unit and e domestic relations unit.

e Supervisor shall review, prior to submison, travel vouchers and initial the travel ouchers.

ne Supervisor shall submit minutes of the onthly and special staff meetings held in ne district office.

e Supervisor shall submit evaluation reports staff as requested by the Director and as indated by department policy.

e Supervisor shall make monthly reviews of ne Master Investigation Schedule.

ll reports are to be checked for accuracy and ent to Central on the due date.

e Supervisor shall be responsible for mainaining records of all criminal, juvenile, vil, domestic relation cases and other cases thin the district.

aintain an investigation schedule, and make eriodic checks to ensure reports completed in timely manner.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

- 10. Insure cases are opened and closed properly and in a timely manner.
- 11. Insure Domestic Relations Officers are properly completing the monthly review of collection cases and that information is accurate, utilizing the computer status report as a check.
- 12. Supervisor shall be responsible for submitting a monthly report to the Director noting:
  - a. Needs and problems
  - Recommended changes Ъ.
  - c. Analyses of caseload changes, trends, etc..

### C) Rules and Regulations

- 1. The Supervisor shall insure that standards, policies and procedures of the department are performed and adhered to by all staff.
- 2. The Supervisor shall insure proper telephone use and official travel.
- 3. The Supervisor shall insure daily sign out log is properly maintained by the officers.
- 4. The Supervisor shall insure the department's policies and procedures are followed by Probation and Domestic Relations Officers regarding Court performance, violations, supervision and investigations.
- 5. The Supervisor shall be familiar with department policies and procedures and be able to inform staff in order to insure the policies and procedures are implemented properly.
- 6. The Supervisor shall prepare and provide such reports as may be required.
- 7. Maintain an accurate and up-to-date equipment and furniture inventory.
- 8. The Supervisor shall be responsible for the maintenance and storage or proper disposal of all records in the district office.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL		ADMINISTRATION DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

The Supervisor, upon request, shall provide data and evaluative material for the Biennial Report.

## Supervision of Staff

9.

4.

11.

D)

-

- 1. Supervisor is responsible for the direct supervision of all staff.
- 2. Shall evaluate office staff once every six months and new staff once every month for the first six months.
- 3. Shall attempt to settle all questions, and in general be available to give advice and counsel to all district personnel.
  - Supervisor is responsible for insuring the district and sub-offices are sufficiently staffed during regular office hours and during specified evening hours so that clients may be properly served and the department regulations fulfilled.
- 5. Insure Domestic Relations Officer makes weekly checks with the Sheriff's Department as to the progress concerning capias' and mittimus'.
- 6. Assist and enforce proper time organization of all staff. Know where officers are and maintain signout sheets.
- 7. Insure all officers maintain an advanced weekly itinerary and review the itineraries weekly.
- 8. Maintain an ongoing review of pending investigations in the district and insure prompt completion of all assigned investigations.
- 9. Review all presentence reports, as to form and content, prior to filing with the Court.
- 10. Review all chronologicals on a monthly basis as to form and content.
  - Monitor the activities of Probation Officers and Domestic Relations Officers to determine areas requiring improvement or better utilization of time.
- 12. Insure the Probation Officers are in compliance with job requirements specified in the manual.

### SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

PROBATION MANUAL

# PROBATION MANUAL

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

13. Review and countersign all violations prior G) Training to filing. 14. Insure the directives of the Volunteer Program are complied with such as ongoing recruitment, meetings, assignments, etc.. 15. Insure Domestic Relations Officers and Probation Officers complete their monthly reports accurately and on time. 16. Monitor collection operation for top efficiency and accuracy. E) Hiring Staff 1. The Supervisor shall conduct interviews and make recommendations to the Director on the hiring of clerical staff for the district office. 2. Assist as required by the Director in the hiring of staff. H) Relations With the Board F) Discipline 1. Shall enforce the department's requirements regarding reports, procedures, standards and rules to be followed by all staff. 2. If attempts to resolve matters concerning breach of personal rules or department procedures and policies occurs, the Supervisor shall initiate in writing to the Director the facts, and make I) Relations With the Director recommendations as to the disciplinary action. 3. The Supervisor shall discuss minor infractions of the procedures, rules, regulations and standards of the department with the staff member to insure future compliance through verbal or written notice and so inform the Director. times. 4. The Supervisor shall see that all personnel in Research and Policy Recommendations J) the district are aware of department and state personnel regulations, their rights and obligations. 5. The Supervisor shall act as an arbitrator for staff disputes within the office and as a liaison Director. with Central Office. trict.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT	SECTION: ADMINISTRATION
PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

1. The Supervisor shall plan, provide and suggest ongoing training and guidance for all Probation, Domestic Relations Officers and secretaries. The Supervisor shall devote special attention to the needs of new employees for training. The Supervisor shall have overall responsibility for training interns, workstudy trainees, CETA and temporary personnel.

2. The Supervisor shall insure attendance of his staff at all training sessions, conferences and seminars at such times and places as determined.

3. Cooperate and assist when requested in planning, scheduling and the subject matter of training sessions.

1. The Supervisor shall be a liaison officer between the Director and district staff regarding relations with the Board.

2. The Supervisor shall, when requested, meet with the Board of Probation to discuss whatever business or matter which the Board may want to discuss with the Supervisor.

The Director is to be kept appraised of all matters dealing with the delivery of probation and domestic relations services, workloads, staff problems, territories covered by staff and recommended changes in policy and procedures at all

1. At the request of the Director the Supervisor shall conduct research studies relating to crime and delinquency, domestic relations, and present findings with recommendations to the

2. The Supervisor shall analyze caseload trends and other analytical reports as required in the dis-

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

3. The Supervisor shall hold monthly staff meet-M) Public Relations ings to keep staff abreast of new procedures, laws, developments and solicit new ideas. 1. The Supervisor shall maintain a liaison with the The Supervisor shall forward staff meeting Courts in the district in order to facilitate minutes to the Director. and improve the probation service to the Court. 1. The Supervisor shall assist the Director in 2. The Supervisor shall be a spokesman for his office, conducting research studies and suggest new and if requested, conduct public speaking. ideas, innovations, and policy changes which will improve the department. 3. The Supervisor, upon request, shall represent his district or the department at conferences, train-Financial Responsibility K) ing sessions, seminars concerning corrections or domestic relations matters. 1. The Supervisor shall appraise the Director of any financial needs which the district office The Supervisor shall maintain a liaison with 4. may have such as rental, purchasing equipment local District Court Probation Officers. or additional staff, both immediate and projected. The Supervisors shall conduct public relations 5. through informing the public of the work and 2. The Supervisor shall furnish appropriate data contributions of the department. and information to the Director to assist in formulating a budget for the Biennium. 6. The Supervisors maintain a positive and cooperative relationship with other agencies, law en-The Supervisor shall be responsible for office 3. forcement, Courts, and the public. supply ordering and allocation within the district office. 7. The Supervisor shall work cooperatively with the colleges concerning work studies. 4. The Supervisor shall insure proper planning to prevent unnecessary expenses; in office supplies, 8. The Supervisor shall maintain a liaison with travel, telephone usage, etc.. Central and other district and local offices. L) Interstate Compact Agreement 9. The Supervisor shall cooperate with public schools, colleges, CETA, etc.. 1. The Supervisor shall handle all probation supervisions done by other states for New Hampshire N) Volunteer Program unless the Director approves otherwise. 1. The Supervisor shall recruit qualified volunteers 2. The Supervisor shall insure procedures are foland recommend candidates for appointment. lowed for Interstate Compact cases for probationers supervised by another state. 2. The Supervisor shall insure that the VIP Program is properly administered within the district. 3. The Supervisor shall assist the Director in administering the procedures to return New 3. The Supervisor shall encourage Probation Officers Hampshire runaways from other states according to promote the VIP Program and to make recommendato the Interstate Compact Agreement. tions to them for volunteers. 4. Make a periodic check of all requests for out-of-100 4. The Supervisor shall insure Probation Officers state transfer under the Interstate Compact. are attending Volunteer Meetings, assigning volunteers, and engaging in ongoing recruitment. 5. Insure proper procedures for Intra State matters concerning supervision and investigations.

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

PROBATION MANUAL

### ADMINISTRATION SECTION:

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF SUPERVISORS

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

v.

### 0) Miscellaneous

- 1. The Supervisor shall perform such other duties as may be directed by the Director or Assistant Directors.
- The Supervisor shall review as much of the work 2. of his staff as possible to insure the work is being completed properly, promptly, and in the best interest of the client, the community and the department. The Supervisor should accompany his officers on investigations, Court appearances and supervisions in order to observe the officer's approach in servicing of these areas.
- 3. Keep Central appraised of local needs, new trends and developments; recommendations for changes. etc. in order to promote the efficient operation of the department and its delivery of services.
- 4. Complete and accept all assignments in a timely fashion as handed down by the Director or Assistant Directors.
- 5. The Supervisor shall set the pace for high morale and Esprit d' Corp in the district office.

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS

## DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS:

A) Administration

L.

5.

6.

7.

10.

14.

- 1. Probation Officers in a district office are directly responsible to the District Office Supervisor.
- 2. Shall properly maintain their office equipment and insure proper utilization of office supplies.
- 3. Shall appraise the Supervisor or other staff of his or her whereabouts and sign the Daily Sign Out Sheet when leaving the office.
  - Shall assist the Supervisor concerning all matters between Central Office and the district office.
  - Shall follow the Procedures Manual.
  - Shall comply with law enforcement forty-eight hour week.
  - Shall be frugal as it pertains to supplies, travel and telephone use.
- 8. Shall review and answer incoming mail within a day if possible.
- 9. Shall review outgoing mail.
  - Shall diligently carry out the workload assigned in the work area of the district.
- 11. Shall insure proper utilization of sick leave and annual leave as set forth by the New Hampshire Personnel Department.
- 12. Shall attend meetings at Central when requested and perform such other duties as required by the Central Office.
- 13. Shall insure NH RSA 504 relative to the "Powers and Duties of Probation Officers" is fulfilled as mandated.
  - Shall, upon being appraised by the Supervisor, keep up-to-date concerning the results of meetings and policy changes.

27

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS

Record Keeping and Reporting B)

1.	Shall comp	ile and	i submit	stati	lstical	and	other
	reports to	the Su	pervisor	• for	review.	•	

- 2. Shall insure travel voucher filled out properly and submit to the Supervisor.
- Shall attend monthly and special staff meetings 3。 held in the district office.
- 4. Shall give input concerning performance evaluations made on them by the Supervisor.
- Shall maintain an updated monthly request for 5. "Investigation Schedule".
- Insure cases are opened and closed properly and 6. in a timely manner.
- 7. Insure all reports are checked for accuracy and sent to the Supervisor by the due date.
- Insure records on all criminal, juvenile, civil and restitution cases are maintained properly.
- 9. Insure Probation Officer Review and City and Town Caseloads are prepared and submitted on a timely basis.

### Rules and Regulations C)

- 1. Shall adhere to the standards, policies and procedures of the department.
- 2. Shall insure proper Court room performance on violations, supervisions and investigations.
- 3. Shall be familiar with all department policies and procedures and insure they are implemented properly.
- 4. Shall prepare and provide such reports as reguired by Central or the Supervisor.
- 5. Shall assist the Supervisor in updating the equipment and furniture inventory.
- 6. Shall assist the Supervisor in preparing, gathering and assimilating evaluative material for the Biennium Report.

	· · ·	
D)	Supervis	sion
	1.	Sh Di
	2.	Sh in pe pr
	3.	Sh Vi is
	4.	Sh ev se
	5.	Sh pr
	6.	Sh me
	7.	Sh ti ti
	8.	Sh be
	9.	In ti an
	10.	Sh st se
	11.	Sh me
	12.	Sh su pr
	13.	Sh me
	14.	Sh Pr re

10

22

PROBATION MANUAL

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS

all be under the direct supervision of the Istrict Office Supervisor.

all follow the rules and regulations concernng proper grievance procedures concerning erformance evaluations or other personnel coblems.

all seek advice and counsel from the Supersor concerning technical personnel or adminstrative matters.

all insure regular office hours and specified vening hours so that clients may be properly erved and department regulations fulfilled.

all check the County Jail weekly for arrested robationers.

all make weekly checks with Sheriff's Departent concerning the progress of capias', etc..

all organize time properly for the most effecve and efficient means of serving the probaoners and Courts.

all maintain an advance weekly itinerary to reviewed with the Supervisor.

sure prompt completion of all assigned invesgations as prescribed by department policy id procedure.

all insure proper form, content and sentence cructure on all presentence investigations as et forth by procedure and policy.

all utilize the supervision caseload manageent approach.

all review all chronologicals monthly to inare casework is properly documented and that obationers are fulfilling their obligations.

all insure compliance with the job requirents specified in the manual.

all insure the directives of the Volunteer ogram are complied with, such as ongoing cruitment, meetings, assignments, etc..

- · ż

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS

- 15. Shall insure proper procedures are followed and list reasons for all violations.
- 16. Shall have the Supervisor countersign all violations.
- E) Discipline
  - 1. If a Probation Officer is being disciplined by the administration the Probation Officer may request an informal hearing before the Director. If this hearing is not satisfactory, the Probation Officer can request a hearing before the Board.
  - 2. If discipline is to be sanctioned by the Office of the Director, it shall be in writing stating the specific reasons and facts with a recommendation to the Board as to the form of discipline.
  - 3. Minor infractions of procedures, rules and regulations shall be dealt with in a manner to insure future compliance of the procedures and policies.
  - 4. Shall be responsible to see that all department and state personnel regulations are adhered to including both employee rights and employee obligations.
- F) Training
  - 1. Shall attend all training sessions, conferences and seminars at such time and place as determined, unless Supervisor determines otherwise.
  - 2. Shall assist the Supervisor and suggest ongoing training plans.
- G) <u>Relations With the Board</u>

The Probation Officer, shall, when requested, meet with the Board of Probation to discuss whatever business or matter which the Board may want to discuss.

H) Research and Policy Recommendations

> 1. Shall assist the Supervisor in conducting research studies relating to crime and delinquency and other matters of research planning and development.

100

 $\sim$ 

13

- 24

N.H. PROBAT	TION DEPAR	TMENT	SECTION: ADMINISTRATION		
PROBATION N	MANUAL		SUBJECT:	DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS	
	•:				
	2.		s and other a	analytical reports	
	3.		olicy change	nnovations, programs, s which will improve	
I)	<u>Financia</u>	<u>l Responsibilit</u>	X		
	•	Prevent unnece travel, teleph	ssary expens one usage, e	es in office supplies, tc	
J)	Intersta	te Compact Matt	ers		
	1.	Shall follow t for Interstate		ocedures and policies ters.	
	2.	from this stat	e or other s	uest runaway youth tates and assist in terstate Compact.	
	3.			ures concerning Intra- stigations are followed.	
К)	Public R	elations			
	1.		cilitate and	ith the Courts in the improve the probation	
	2.	Shall, when reo on criminal ju	quested, cond stice matter:	luct public speaking s.	
	3.	Shall, when reat conferences	quested, rep , training se	resent the department essions, etc	
	4.		of the work	ions through inform- and contributions	
	5.		ncies, law er	and positive manner nforcement personnel,	
	6.			losely with Central and local probation	

PROBATION MANUAL

### SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: DUTIES OF PROBATION OFFICERS

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

5

### L) Volunteer Program

- 1. Shall insure procedures and policies are followed concerning the Volunteer Program.
- 2. Shall on an ongoing basis recruit volunteers.
- 3. Shall encourage VIP Program through public relations.
- 4. Shall schedule and attend volunteer meetings.
- 5. Shall assign all volunteers to a probationer within 30 days of acceptance.

### M) Miscellaneous

- 1. Complete and accept all assignments in a timely and efficient fashion.
- 2. Shall maintain L'Espit d'corps in the district office.

### VI. CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION:

A) Policy

It shall be the policy of the department that the Director or his assistant will channel communications intended for field staff through the District Supervisors who will insure that the information is promptly disseminated to all concerned.

## B) Exceptions

- 26 -

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: CHANNELS OF

COMMUNICATION

1. Material of general interest of field staff will be reproduced and distributed promptly where appropriate.

2. Field staff will channel, when appropriate, outgoing communications through their District Supervisor.

The above in no way prohibits field staff from routine coordination of activities with Central Office staff (personal matters, calls for grant monies, etc.).

1. Exception will be made in both directions for matters requiring prompt decisions or information when District Supervisors are not readily available.

\_ 7

2. Does not prohibit Director from discussing issues directly with staff members.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION SUBJECT: STAFF MEETINGS

N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

PROBATION MANUAL

### FIELD VISITS BY ASSISTANT DIRECTORS: VIII.

# operations:

- B)

- F)

### VII. STAFF MEETINGS:

- A) District
  - 1. Each District Supervisor will conduct at least a monthly staff meeting. At least six of these twelve meetings shall have an in-service training component of at least one hour and comprised of such matter geared to enhance staff skills or knowledge of other programs.
  - 2. Supervisor meeting information will be discussed with staff at monthly meeting.
  - 3. The staff meetings will be conducted from a prepared agenda, a copy of which should be forwarded to Central Office, and shall be used to maintain the flow of communication between the Central Office, District Supervisors and field staff on issues concerning policy and procedure and to generate staff input regarding current issues.

### B) Supervisor's Meetings

The Director, Assistant Directors, and District Supervisors shall meet no less than once per month and more often if necessary in order to facilitate the flow of information and to conduct administrative and programming business. These meetings should provide the opportunity for the District Supervisors to channel input into policy and program decisions.

### C) Minutes of Meetings

Minutes should be kept of district and Supervisor's meetings. Copies are to be given to district and Central Office. Supervisor and Assistant Director are responsible for printing and disbursement of minutes.

TMENT	r.	SECTION:	ADMINISTRATION	
		SUBJECT:	VISITS BY ASSISTANT DIRECTORS	
	}			

The following procedures shall be followed by Assistant Directors in order to provide ongoing contact and review of field staff

A) Each Assistant Director shall visit Hillsborough, Rockingham and Strafford offices no less than once per month for the purpose of reviewing program and operations contained in Officer's Duties and Supervisor's Duties. Other offices will be visited no less than bi-monthly.

During each visit, the Assistant Director shall discuss with the Supervisor and officer(s), the general operations of the office and provide input and assistance concerning any problems that may be occurring. A log shall be kept of each visit.

During each visit, the Assistant Directors shall review the tasks covered, case files, and other operations of Supervisor and staff.

D) During each visit, the Assistant Director shall, on a rotating basis, attempt to briefly meet with the appropriate judge or justice, the County Attorney, a law enforcement official, or any other agency head appropriate within that area. The purpose of this is to assure ongoing liaison and visibility of the department within the respective areas.

E) Every three months, the Assistant Directors shall provide a brief written report to the Central Office summarizing (with dates) his visits to the various sub-offices and his general observations and opinions regarding the functioning of that office. Include in this memo any requests for capital equipment or office improvements which may be necessary to improve the office. These reports will be reviewed at the time of the annual performance evaluation.

Supervisors shall have performance reviewed by Assistant Director as well as staff. Observations and comments on staff by Assistant Director shall be discussed with Supervisor and a written copy provided every three months.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: ONGOING REVIEW BY SUPERVISORS

## IX. ONGOING REVIEW BY SUPERVISORS:

- A) Supervisor must have a plan to review and evaluate staff operations in his or her county on an ongoing basis.
- B) Each month Supervisor shall meet with each officer to gather statistics from that individual. At this time the Supervisor is to discuss workload, performance, problems, suggestions, etc. with officer.
- C) Each quarter the Supervisor is to meet with each clerical staff member to discuss workload, performance, suggestions, problems, etc. so as to promote a smooth running, effective operation which provides input from all staff.

## N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

# X. OFFICE SPACE:

It shall be the policy that the district offices and sub-offices will be conveniently located near District and Superior Courts, and local and county police agencies whenever practical.

The agency will make every effort to secure office facilities which are large enough to accomodate each staff member with private areas for client interviews and suitable space for storage of supplies, equipment, and files.

It is the responsibility of the District Supervisors to keep the Director informed regarding the adequacy of the district offices and sub-offices as well as any needs for modifications in office space.

	1		
MENT	SECTION:	ADMINISTRATION	
	SUBJECT:	OFFICE SPACE	

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: EQUIPMENT NEEDS AND REPLACEMENT

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

# XII. BIENNIAL REPORT:

15 3

jų.

- 32 -

A) <u>Director</u>

The Director, pursuant to RSA 504, shall prepare a biennial report which describes the department's activities. The report shall include information as required by statute and Division of Accounts.

B) Supervisors

B) Inventor;

XI. EQUIPMENT NEEDS AND REPLACEMENT;

A) Equipment

Supervisors are responsible for keeping the equipment inventory up-to-date.

evaluation of all sub-offices.

District Supervisors shall have the responsibility to keep advised of the district's needs for equipment, both for clerical and field staff. It is further their

both for clerical and field staff. It is further their responsibility to see that equipment is maintained in good working order and to keep the Director advised of the need for replacing worn equipment or purchasing additional equipment when required by an increase to staff. These needs should be submitted in writing to the Central Office and should be included in the monthly

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: BIENNIAL REPORT

Supervisors, with input from their staff, should be ready to submit information (needs, trends, opinions, etc.) relative to their area for the Biennium Report.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: REPORTS TO CENTRAL

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

## TELEPHONE CREDIT CARDS - PROCEDURE: XIV.

- NUMBER.
- right away.
- C)
- D)

15

3

- 34 -

### XIII. **REPORTS TO CENTRAL:**

A) Supervisors

Reports to Central Office due by the 10th of each month, unless otherwise noted.

- Statistical Compilation 1.
- 2. Dispositions
- Juvenile Frequency of Occurrence 3.
- 4. Adult Frequency of Occurrence
- Request for Postage Criminal
- 5. Request for Postage - Domestic
- District Supervisor's Report 7.
- 8. Volunteer Report
- Cash Report Domestic 9.
- 10. Individual Travel Vouchers
- 11. DRO Caseload Report
- DRO Suspense Case Report (20th)
   Monthly Staff Meeting Notes

- 14. New Staff Evaluations 15. City & Town Caseload (Semiannual Jan. & July 10th)
- 16. Staff Evaluations (Semiannual Jan. & July 10th)

### B) Probation Officers

Reports to be completed for submittal to the District Office Supervisor by the 5th of each month.

- 1. Individual Statistical Compilation
- 2. Volunteer Report
- Individual Travel Vouchers 3.
- Ц. Restitution Forms

### Domestic Relations Officers C)

Reports to be completed for submittal to the District Office Supervisor by the 5th of each month, unless otherwise noted.

- Individual DRO Report 1.
- 2.
- Monthly Cash Report Suspense Case Report (15th) 3.
- 4.5. Individual Travel Vouchers
- Case Audit and Arrearage Review (15th)

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

SUBJECT: TELEPHONE CREDIT CARDS

A) Each Probation Officer will receive his own telephone credit card each year. DO NOT USE YOUR LOCAL OFFICE TELEPHONE NUMBER. USE YOUR TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD

B) Each year when the new telephone credit cards are received from your local telephone office, send the new card along with the prior year card to this office

The Director will then approve the new card, the card number will be recorded and the new card will be returned to the proper person for use through the remainder of the year.

In case of the termination of an employee, the telephone credit card in his possession must be turned in to Central Office.

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: ADMINISTRATION SUBJECT: MANUAL UPDATE

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMEN

## PROBATION MANUAL

-

- 36 -

## XV. MANUAL UPDATE:

A) Review

The manual shall be reviewed annually (February of each year) by a committee composed of all Supervisors and the Assistant Director.

### B) Revisions

1. All revisions will be printed and made available to all field and supervising staff.

2. Any staff member can recommend at any time changes or suggestions to the manual by forwarding information to the Assistant Director.

XVI. OF GOVERNMENT:

## A) Policy

It shall be the policy of the Department of Probation to cooperate and comply with all reasonable requests from other government agencies. Such cooperation will be consistent with all statutory and administrative regulations which govern department operations including those governing privacy and security of clients and client records.

## B) Procedure

peditious manner.

ENT	SECTION:	ADMINISTRATION
	SUBJECT :	COOPERATION WITH LEGISLATIVE JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE BRANCHES

## COOPERATION WITH LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL AND EXECUTIVE BRANCHES

Central Office should be informed of all requests, and should also receive in writing your reply answering the request. All requests must be handled in an ex-

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: ADMINISTRATION SUBJECT:

COOPERATION WITH CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES

COOPERATION WITH CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES: XVII.

## A) Policy

The department shall cooperate and comply with all reasonable requests received from other criminal justice agencies. This cooperation encompasses, but is not limited to, exchange of information, planning efforts, program development, and any other appropriate assistance.

### B) Procedure

If a question concerning confidentiality arises check with Central Office before providing any information. Such cooperation will be consistent with all statutory and administrative regulations which govern the department's operations or the privacy and security of confidential records.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### XVIII. COOPERATION WITH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

A) Policy

The department shall cooperate to the extent possible with all reasonable requests received from institutions of higher learning. Such cooperation encom-passes, but is not limited to, the sharing of information of a general nature, planning efforts, program development, and student training. It shall further be the policy of the department that all requests for research projects which require access to client files shall be approved by Central Office, which office shall review such request to determine its appropriateness.

tions.

B)

50

22

- 38 -

## SECTION: ADMINISTRATION

COOPERATION WITH SUBJECT: EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Cooperation will be consistent with all statutory and administrative regulations which govern agency's opera-

Any persons engaged in any research projects, or involved in student training within any district or sub-office of the division shall have a background check at State Police and the local law enforcement agency covering that individual's home area.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL

B)

I.

Page 1 II. SOURCES OF REGULATIONS 2 III. -3 IV. 4 v. 6 VI. 7 VII. 8 VIII. 9 IX. Χ. XI. XII. XIII. XIV. XV. 19 XVI. 21 XVII. PUBLIC RELATIONS XVIII. CONFLICT OF INTEREST. 23 XIX. XX. 

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: GOALS, OBJECTIVES & PURPOSE

0

- ° 7

# GOALS, OBJECTIVES & PURPOSE:

# A) Goals & Objectives

The goals and objectives of the New Hampshire Department of Probation in personnel matters are to provide a professionally competent and trained staff capable of performing the necessary services to accomplish the tasks assigned by the Court, Director, and New Hampshire Probation Board.

Purpose

The purpose of this section is to clarify personnel matters and procedures governing the New Hampshire Department of Probation. There are two areas from which personnel matters are derived.

1. New Hampshire Department of Personnel Rules, which generally are applicable to all personnel in State employment.

2. New Hampshire Department of Probation, which sets forth the responsibilities and conduct expected of employees of said department.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: SOURCES OF REGULATIONS

N.H. PROBATION DEPA

PROBATION MANUAL

## II. SOURCES OF REGULATIONS:

A) N.H. Division of Personnel Rules and Regulations

New Hampshire rules and regulations are published by the Department of Personnel, State House Annex, Concord, New Hampshire. They govern all aspects of State employment. These are available to all personnel and are included in the appendix of the manual.

## B) N.H. Department of Probation Rules and Regulations

The specific rules and regulations governing the responsibilities of department personnel are for the purpose of an orderly process of accomplishing the business of the department. They have been evolved over a period of time and have the approval of the Director and the New Hampshire Board of Probation.

## III. HIRING:

 $\leq$  :

- 2 -

The hiring of all department personnel is subject to meeting the standards of the N.H. Department of Personnel requirements with the exception of the Director who is appointed to that position directly by the N.H. Board of Probation. All other appointments are further regulated by RSA 504.

ARTMENT	SECTION:	PERSONNEL		
	SUBJECT:	HIRING		

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: OFFICE & WORKING HOURS

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

## PROBATION MANUAL

<u>- </u>

## IV. OFFICE & WORKING HOURS:

A) Office Hours

Regular office hours for the department are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The District Office Supervisors are to assure that each district office is open and ready to conduct business during this period of time. They may, with the approval of the Director, regulate office and clerical staff time in order to insure coverage of the office during the prescribed time.

Every office will be open during these hours on all working days. No office may be closed without permission of the Director. For those District Court Probation Officers and staff, office hours and closing are governed by the presiding justice.

B) District Office Supervisors' Working Hours

The District Office Supervisors are to work a basic 40 hour week plus 8 hours of overtime. Overtime may include working evenings in the district office for supervision of staff, to ensure office openings for evening hours and to work on administrative duties or other duties as required.

### Probation Officers' Working Hours C)

All Probation Officers' working hours are governed by the following: RSA 99:2-C, "The standard work week for law enforcement employees shall be a basic 40 hour week. To the annual salary of such employees shall be added compensation equivalent to 8 hours per week or 416 hours per year. Law enforcement employees, for the purpose of this section, shall include liquor investigators, safety inspectors, motor vehicle investigators, probation officers, investigators in the office of the Attorney General, all law enforcement employees of the Department of Resources and Economic Development, district fire chiefs and forest fire prevention, and training officers, and forest and park enforcement officers within the Bureau of Off Highway Recreational Vehicles."

Probation Officers are to work a basic 40 hour week plus 8 hours of overtime. At least one evening per week will be scheduled at a designated location as recommended by the District Office Supervisor with the approval of the Director. The overtime may be accumulated by various activities, i.e., evening office hours, investigations

and appointments after 5:00 p.m., work done on Saturday or Sunday, special projects or meetings after 5:00 p.m. or on weekends, work taken home, emergencies. etc..

D)

Domestic Relations Officers are expected to work a regular 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> hour work week. The work week may, on a voluntary basis, include at least one evening's work until 8:00 p.m.. An appropriate adjustment of working hours will be made upon recommendation of the District Office Supervisor and approval of the Director.

The clerical staff shall work a basic  $37\frac{1}{2}$  hour work week. Generally, this will be from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.. These hours may be adjusted for full office coverage by the District Office Supervisor with the approval of the Director.

TENT	SECTION:	PERSONNEL	
	SUBJECT:	OFFICE & WORKING HOURS	
		<u>المان من من</u>	

## Domestic Relations Officers' Working Hours

## E) Clerical Staff Working Hours

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL SUBJECT: OFFICE SCHEDULE

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### OFFICE SCHEDULE: V.

All Probation Officers shall plan to be in their offices at least two days a week. If more than one, plan so that all the days of the week are covered by a Probation Officer in the office.

While on duty in the office, time can be spent on updating chronologicals, supervising probationers reporting, working on the Volunteer Program, dictation, restitution, writing reports, interviews for presentence reports, and setting up itinerary on weekly basis, etc..

Please notify Central of the days you anticipate to remain in the office, and inform the Central Office of any changes in the schedule.

If an emergency arises and the Probation Officer has to leave the office on one of the days of office duty, the emergency takes precedent. This should only be for emergencies and not something that can be handled the other three days.

### VI. COMPENSATORY & OVERTIME:

A) Compensatory Time

**B**) Overtime

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

•

SUBJECT: COMPENSATORY & OVERTIME

1. The Department of Probation is not funded for the payment of overtime. Clerical staff may. however, need to work beyond the normal hours. These hours may be considered compensatory time. Before clerical staff actually works the compensatory time, permission must be obtained from the District Office Supervisor. He shall, on prescribed forms, submit accumulated compensatory time to Central Office.

2. No compensatory time for Probation Officers or Supervisors.

3. Domestic Relations Officers can accumulate compensatory time under the same rules as clerical staff.

1. Probation Officers and Supervisors already have built-in overtime.

2. Domestic Relations Officers and clerical staff must get Central Office approval before working overtime for either time and a half pay or time and a half compensatory time.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITIES

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMEN

PROBATION MANUAL

# VII. OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT AND ACTIVITIES:

No employee shall engage in non-departmental employment or activities during official working hours.

VIII. TRAVEL:

( )

- 8 -

All employees who are required to travel on official departmental business are required to submit work sheets and travel vouchers by the fifth day of each month. The work sheet shall be specific as to date of travel, point of departure, destination and return, time elapsed in travel, mileage between points, and mileage and cost of travel. If more than one work sheet is necessary, subtotals are to be carried to the next succeeding sheet. Toll expenses may be listed under "other" category. Cases and nature of business are listed under "Remarks". All travel vouchers should be checked and signed by the employee. The completed vouchers shall be reviewed and initialed by the District Office Supervisor. (see Appendix D-work sheets).

				а <u>.</u>	
VT	SECTION:	PERSONNEL			
	SUBJECT:	TRAVEL		•	
			 ·····	 	

PROBATION MANUAL

# SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: AUXILIARY STAFF

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

## PROBATION MANUAL

<u>.</u>

17

22

- 10 -

### IX. AUXILIARY STAFF:

A) CETA Positions

Personnel employed to work in the New Hampshire Department of Probation under the CETA funding program are directly compensated by the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (C.E.T.A.). This type of employee may be obtained by requests made directly to that agency. The procedure for hiring CETA funded personnel is as follows:

- 1. All requests for CETA positions must be forwarded to Central Office on the appropriate application forms.
- 2. The Central Office will forward the request and forms to the Chairman of the Fiscal Committee for approval or disapproval.
- 3. If approved, the signed request will be forwarded with eleven copies to the Governor and Council for review.
- Upon receipt of approval of the position, 4. the district office will be notified accordingly.
- 5. The time frame for approval can range up to a month.
- 6. Upon termination of a CETA position, Central Office should be notified by the District Office Supervisor.

## B) Interns

Interns may be placed to work with the New Hampshire Department of Probation from accredited college. programs provided that they are qualified. The procedure for acceptance is as follows:

- 1. The student must be referred in writing to the Director of Probation by his advisor or other proper teaching authority.
- 2. The Director or Assistant Director will interview the appointee and if approved, he will be referred to the appropriate District Office Supervisor for approval and assignment.

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

## SUBJECT: AUXILIARY STAFF

3. Applications for placement will be completed by the intern and the original will be kept at Central Office with a copy for the district office files. (see Appendix D - application form)

Evaluations must be done at mid-term and at the conclusion of placement by the supervising field officer with the approval of the District Office Supervisor. Evaluations shall be sub-mitted to Central Office upon completion with a copy to be retained in the district office. Evaluation is to be done in a memorandum format.

Interns shall submit individual reports explaining what they have learned and have done to Central Office every three weeks. These reports shall be countersigned by the field officer before submission.

6. All interns must agree to follow the rules and regulations of the New Hampshire Department of Probation and conduct themselves in the same manner, dress, tact, etc. as is expected from all staff personnel.

7. Interns must be made aware of and agree to keep all information confidential.

8. Interns will not be considered for the Volunteer Program until after they have completed their internship.

Volunteers

C)

5.

The New Hampshire Department of Probation, under the legislative authority of RSA 504:19, is authorized to utilize volunteers to supplement the services of the regular staff. For additional information regarding the use of volunteers, see section on Volunteer Program.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: DIRECTIVES FROM CENTRAL

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

## X. DIRECTIVES FROM CENTRAL:

All personnel are to read and initial all directives and memos pertaining to the operation, policies, and changes in procedure within twenty-four hours of receipt. These directives are to be on file at each district office.

XI. SIGN-OUT PROCEDURES:

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: SIGN-OUT PROCEDURES

All personnel who are required to be out of the office during regular working hours are required to sign out on provided forms (see sign-out forms in appendix). Also, it is necessary that the secretary be informed you are leaving and where you may be reached during your absence from the office. The purpose of this requirement is to keep the office informed of your where-abouts if it becomes necessary to contact you by the district office or Central Office. office or Central Office.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL SUBJECT: FIREARMS

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

-----

(2)

- 1

# XIII.

All duly appointed field officers are required to obtain N.H. Department of Probation official identification cards. This is to ensure proper identification in the accomplishment of official duties. Also, appropriate badges will be issued to each officer for further identification. Upon termination of employment, all identification cards and badges are to be turned in to Central Office.

## XII. FIREARMS:

Under no circumstances will firearms be used or carried by officers in the accomplishment of their official duties.

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: OFFICIAL IDENTIFICATION OF OFFICERS

5 -

# OFFICIAL IDENTIFICATION OF OFFICERS:

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL SUBJECT: LEAVE

### XIV. LEAVE:

## Annual, Sick, Military, Leaves of Absence

## A) Definition

Leave applies to annual leave, sick leave, military leave, and leaves of absence. Generally, annual leave, military leave, and leaves of absence with the exception of personal emergencies, should be requested, in a reasonable time prior to leave, from the District Office Supervisor. When sick leave is necessary the employee has the responsibility to notify his assigned district office by 9:00 a.m. that he will be absent for the day due to illness.

### B) Annual Leave

Annual leave may be taken upon and with the recommendation of the District Office Supervisor and approval of the Director. The request for annual leave will be submitted on the Leave Request Form in a reasonable time frame prior to the actual leave period. This is to ensure the orderly and proper utilization of manpower. Emergencies may be handled on a case by case basis.

### C) Sick Leave

Sick leave may be taken for actual illness or injury and should be submitted, for approval by the District Office Supervisor, upon return to work. Any period in excess of three days must be accompanied by a doctor's statement on the reverse side of the leave form. Should any employee be injured during the regular performance of duties, they must report the injury to the District Office Supervisor in writing. This memo will be forwarded to Central Office to be maintained in the permanent personnel file.

## D) Military Leave

For those persons who are members of the Reserve of the Armed Forces they are entitled to 15 working days of Military Leave per year. However, when applying for this type of leave, copies of military orders must accompany the leave request. The request for military leave must be submitted in a reasonable time period to ensure the orderly and proper utilization of manpower.

## N.H. PROBATION DEPAR

PROBATION MANUAL

-7 >

- 16 -

## E)

2	CN	EI	NT

# SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: LEAVE

## Leaves of Absence

In cases of leaves of absence, permission must be obtained from the Director and NH Probation Board. This type of request must be made in writing and submitted to the Director. Leaves of absence are normally without pay.

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: EVALUATION OF PERSONNEL

# N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

## PROBATION MANUAL

### XV. EVALUATION OF PERSONNEL:

All departmental personnel should be evaluated at least once annually. Probation Officers and Domestic Relations Officers should be evaluated during the months of January and July of each year. Permanent employees will be evaluated on criteria and evaluation forms as prescribed by the Director. Temporary employees will be evaluated on a monthly basis for the first six months of employment. Thereafter, and upon successful completion of their temporary probation status. they will be evaluated on a regular basis as are all other permanent employees.

The objectives of the evaluation process are to assess each employee as to his/her current level of professional development and current level of performance. The main purpose is to aid the employee in his or her professional development and efficiency in job performance. It should also be realized that continued poor performance may result in disciplinary action or dismissal.

Evaluations will be completed by the District Office Supervisor for all district office personnel in the first instance. Evaluations will be reviewed by the Supervisor and the employee in private. The employee may elect to accept the evaluation without comment, accept the evaluation with comment, or not accept the evaluation and request he or she be heard by the Director on the merits of the evaluation.

The evaluation will be done as follows:

## Evaluator

## Employee

Director . . . . . . . . . Assistant Director Assistant Director . . . . District Office Supervisor District Office Supervisor . . Probation Officers Domestic Relations Officer Clerical Staff

Upon completion of all evaluations they are to be submitted to the Director for review. They are then to be retained at the Central Office in confidential personnel files.

The evaluation forms to be used are prescribed and approved by the N.H. Board of Probation and the office of the Director. The form for evaluation of Probation Officers is included in Appendix D (pages 4 - 11).

## XVI. DISCIPLINE PROCEDURE:

A) The Director shall enforce his requirements regarding reports, procedures, standards and rules to be followed in the various tiers of staff by citation for disciplinary action of a staff member, in the event of a breach or violation of such reports, procedures, standards and rules.

1. Warning

2.

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

B) The Director shall receive all notices of intended disciplinary action against a staff officer including reprimand, fine, suspension, demotion or discharge, that may be initiated by a Supervisor or top administrative officer and shall cause an investigation to be made and a report, with recommendations. to be written.

C) There are three types of disciplinary action Probation Department classified employees can appeal to the Board.

There are two types of warning - written and oral. A written warning can either be placed only in the employee's file, or can be forwarded to the N.H. Department of Personnel to be made a permanent part of the employee's record. An employee has the privilege of appealing to the Board if the written warning is to be forwarded to the N.H. Department of Personnel. This appeal must be made within fourteen days of receipt of the warning. Oral warnings or warnings placed only in the employee's file cannot be appealed to the Board.

## Suspension

An employee has the privilege of appealing to the Board prior to the actual suspension in order to present the employee's side of the story. The appeal must be made within fourteen days of indication from the Director of suspension action. In cases requiring immediate action, the Director may suspend immediately upon verbal approval from the Board. Otherwise, the Board will respond within fourteen days of written request from the employee for a hearing.

## 3. Dismissal/Demotion

Upon notification by the Director of the intended action to be taken, the employee may request the

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

- 20 -

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

Board for a hearing within fourteen days. Approval or disapproval must be made by the Board within fourteen days of the employee's request. In cases requiring immediate action, the Director may dismiss/demote immediately upon verbal approval from the Board.

- D) None of the above actions restrict the right of the employee to appeal to the N.H. Department of Personnel for a hearing.
- E) The Director shall make available to all staff a manual of procedures and enforce it.
- The Director shall make available to all staff in F) the various State Offices a complete copy of the Rules of the N.H. Department of Personnel.

## XVII. PUBLIC RELATIONS:

A)

The Director will utilize the services of the Assistant Directors and field personnel to disseminate information through the media to the public in order to inform and educate the public regarding the role of Probation in the criminal justice process.

B) Public Speaking

> The Director, Assistant Director, District Supervisors and field staff should also make themselves available for public speaking engagements when requested by local civic groups, service organizations, etc.. These activities should be utilized to keep members of the public advised and informed about the role of Probation in the community and the programs and the services the Probation Department provides within the criminal justice system.

Prior to any speaking engagements or public information program, Probation Officer should advise their respective Supervisors of such activity.

Within seventy-two hours of such public information activity, a written memo shall be forwarded to the respective Dístrict Supervisor with a carbon copy to the Central Office advising Central Office of such activities; and the memo will also be included in the staff member's personnel file.

Any newspaper clippings should be forwarded to Central Office to be included in the public information media file.

C) Citizen Involvement

> The Department of Probation is interested in and desirous of securing citizen knowledge of and involvement in the Probation process.

The Central Office and Supervisors should get involved and find ways to promote the above through use of their staff members.

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: PUBLIC RELATIONS

## Use of Media For Disseminating Information

PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: LETTERS OF ENDORSEMENT

## N.H. PROBATION DEPART

PROBATION MANUAL

### XIX. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

B)

## XVIII. LETTERS OF ENDORSEMENT:

From time to time staff members are asked to support in writing a particular program or agency in its efforts to obtain funding.

When such letters of endorsement are submitted by a staff member on agency letterhead and signed with the title "Probation Officer" (and this is probably the effective way to submit such a letter). it constitutes an official act by the officer in the performance of his duties. Since, theoretically, all actions by an officer are sanctioned by the department, such endorsement could be broadly construed as endorsement by the Department of Probation. This could prove embarrassing to the Department of Probation if done indiscriminately.

Therefore, it shall be the policy of the Department of Probation that all such letters of endorsement or verbal testimonials must be approved by the District Supervisor. Upon receipt of a carbon copy of any such letter, the Supervisor will check it and approve it, if appropriate. Once approved by the District Supervisor, a copy shall be forwarded to the Central Office for information purposes. The Supervisor will keep the copy of the letter, make an appropriate notation if approved, and then inform the officer to mail the letter. If a verbal testimonial is sought, it shall first be discussed with the District Supervisor. This should not be construed as an attempt to discourage endorsements. This is merely a double-check to insure that we do not inadvertently support an unethical program or one which is extremely controversial.

This in no way precludes any individual from endorsing any program he wishes, providing he does not use department stationery and does not imply department endorsement by using his title after his signature or in any similar manner.

I would, however, request extreme caution in endorsing without the Supervisor's, Director's or Assistant Director's knowledge, or better yet, approval.

Probation.

Staff members shall not hire or accept the services of a probationer unless the client is in business and is paid the rull rate for his work or services. It is, however, deemed preferable to avoid this situation if at all possible.

1

rment	SECTION:	PERSONNEI			
	SUBJECT:	CONFLICT	OF	INTEREST	
		r.			
					~

A) Staff members of the department shall not use state facilities, equipment, or resources for their own private purposes. Staff members shall not accept gifts or favors of any kind from department clients. their families. or attorneys who are representing clients or potential clients of the Department of

C) Staff members shall not routinely be assigned the supervision of relatives of friends, nor will they participate in any initial or subsequent Court action being taken against the individual, unless specifically asked to do so by the Court. It shall be the responsibility of the Probation Officer to immediately notify his or her District Supervisor of a potential conflict involving supervision of family members or friends.

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: PERSONNEL

SUBJECT: LEGAL ADVICE

N.L. PROBATION DEPARTMENT

PROBATION MANUAL

### LEGAL ADVICE: XX.

- A) Staff members shall not routinely give legal advice to clients other than that which specifically relates to the legal procedures of their probation status.
- B) Staff should continue to advise clients to seek legal advice when appropriate.
- C) Staff should be extremely cautious about advising clients not to exercise any of their Constitutional rights.

I. ADULT FACESHEET II. JUVENILE FACESH III. FORM PR-115 (Let IV. CUSTODY INVESTIC V. CIVIL JUDGMENT H VI. FORM PR-113 (Int VII. FORM PR-107 (Cor VIII. FORM PR-111 (Rel IX. NHSP RECORD CHEC X. VICTIM LETTER . XI. VICTIM INTERVIEW

3

A. 0

- 24 -

## SECTION: APPENDIX A

SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>,</u>	Page 1
IEET	2
etter to Attorney)	3
GATION FACESHEET	4
FACESHEET	5
ter-County Request)	6
nsent to PSI)	7
lease of Information)	8
СК	9
	10
W DATA FORM	11

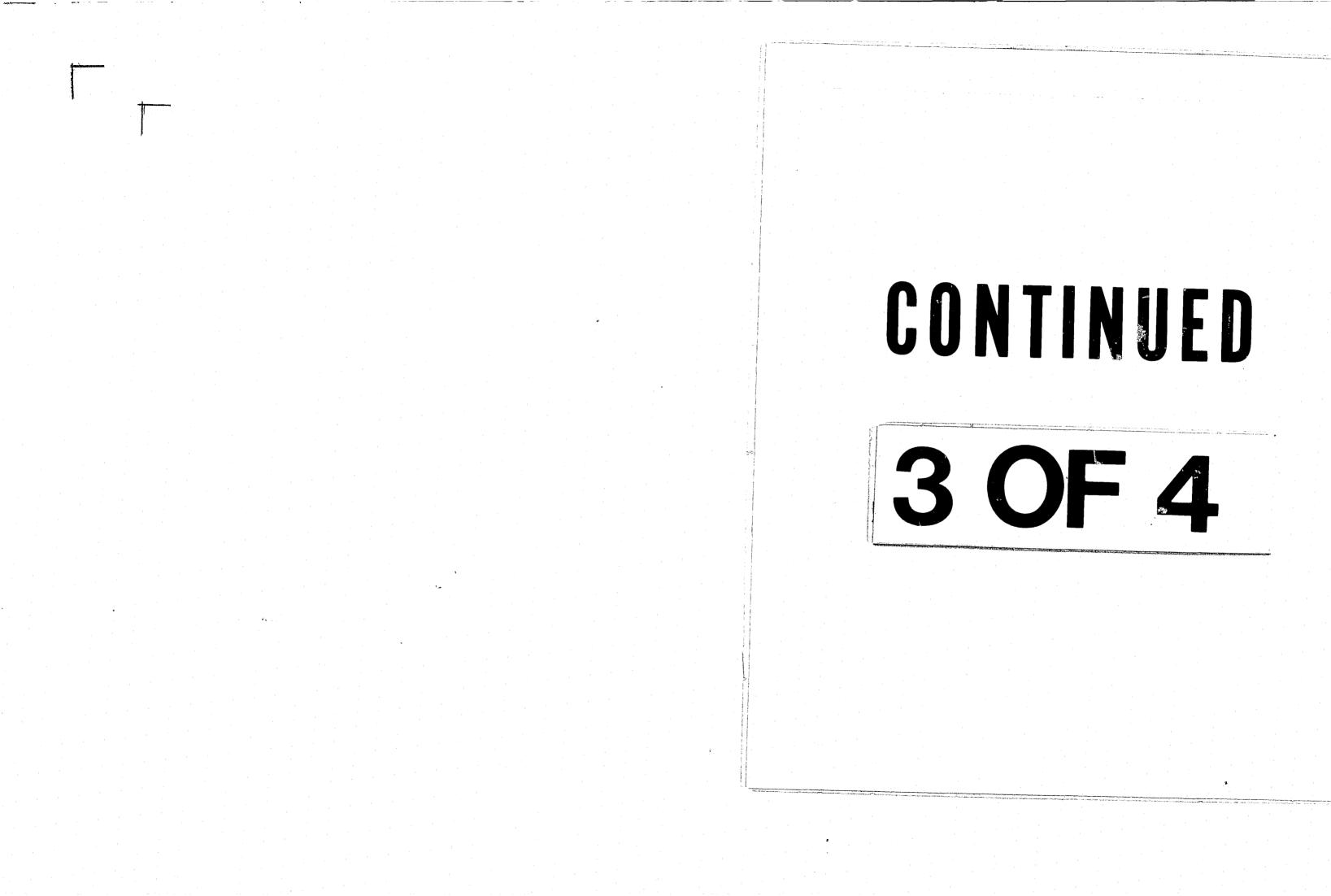
N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT SECTION: PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT:	
THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE-DEPARTMENT O JOHN A. KING, DIRECTOR	PROBATION
District	Case No
DEFENDANT AGE Date Assigned	Date Report Comp.
COURT	
Alias Tel. Offense	
Counsel	
Arrest Date Judge	Date
Arresting Authority Disposition	
Co-Defendants	
Bail Bailed By	
Time in Jail before Arraign.	
Date Indictment	
<u>Complainant</u>	
chiatric by:	
Psychological by:	
PERSONAL HISTORY	
D.O.B. P.O.B. Citizen	Soc. Sec. #
Residence	
Previous Residence	
	larital Status
Place of Marriage (s) Date	To Whom
FAMILY	
Name Kin Age Residence	Occupation
	<u> </u>
Submitted by Probation Officer:	
	(

	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: JUVENILE FACESHEET
Height Wgt. Eyes Hair Complexion	THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE - DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION
Build Ident. Scars, Marks, Etc.	JOHN A. KING, DIRECTOR
Bulling Bulling Bulling Bulling	Case No Case No
EDUCATION	JUVENILE AGE Date Assigned Date Report Comp.
Grade Reached Age Left Retarded Intelligence Truancy	
Schools Attended	COURT
	Held in Custody Complaint
	Petitioner Address
EMPLOYMENT HISTORY	
Trade or Profession Av. Wkly. Earnings	Police Dept. Date Disposition
Type of Worker Idle How Long Prior to Arrest	Police Dept.     Date     Disposition       Companions     Disposition     Disposition
Employer at Time of Present Offense How Long	
Previous Employers Length of Employment Reason for Leaving	Counsel
	School Attending
	Place of Work
	Psychiatric by:
	Psychological by:
Military How Long Ser. No. Discharge Date	
MEDICAL-MENTAL DATA	PERSONAL HISTORY – HOME ENVIRONMENT
Defects: Sight Hearing Mobility	<u>D. O. B.</u> P. O. B.
Nerves Last Time Saw a Doctor Why	Residence How Long
Attitude	Previous Residence
RECREATION-HABITS-ASSOCIATES	Conditions of Neighborhood & Housekeeping Standards
Spare Time Activities	If home broken size source
Use Drugs Gambles (Type)	If home broken, give cause
	Religion Freq. of Attendance
Remarks	FAMILY
	Name Kin Age Residence Occupation
PREVIOUS COURT-INSTITUTIONAL RECORD	
Date Court Offense Disposition	
Prior Probation - Dates:	
FINANCIAL	
Assets: Home Car Value	
Bank Balance Cash Debts	

Submitted by Probation Officer:\_\_\_\_\_

Height Wgt. Eyes Hair Complexion Build Ident. Scars, Marks, Etc.	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: LETTER TO ATTORNEY (PR-115)
EDUCATION Grade Reached Age Left Retarded I. Q. Truancy	III. FORM PR-115: LETTER TO ATTORNEY REFERENCE FILING OF PSI:
Schools Attended	
School Remarks (Behavior Attitude)	
EMPLOYMENT HISTORY	
Present Employer     How Long       Address	 PR-115
Type Work Av. Wkly. Earnings	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT
Military How Long Ser. No. Discharge Date	Date
MEDICAL – MENTAL DATA       Defects:     Sight     Hearing     Mobility	This is to advise you that the Probation Department's Report on
Nerves     Last Time Saw a Doctor     Why       Attitude	the office of the Clerk of was filed with
RECREATION – HABITS – ASSOCIATES Spare Time Activities	on
Use Drugs Alcohol Type of Associates	The report is available for your inspection at the Clerk's Office.
Remarks:	Sincerely,
Date         Court         Offense         Disposition	Probation Officer
Prior Probation – Dates & Places	
FINANCIAL INFO	
Assets:Motor BikeCar ValueBank BalanceCashDebts	
Other:	

7 ~ 1



, do

N.H. PROBATIO	N DEPARTMENT NAL SUBJECT: CUSTODY FOR	ግልመና	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SECTION: APPENDIX A SUBJECT: CIVIL JUDGMENT FACESHEET		
PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT. COBTODITION			THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE-DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION JOHN A. KING, DIRECTOR			
	JOHN A. KING, DIRECTOR		trict	Case No		
District	DOMESTIC RELATIONS DIVISION		i strict			
	Date Report Assigned	Date Report Completed	CIVIL	JUDGMENT FACESHEET		
Petitioner vs.						
Petitionee	Eq. No.		DEFENDANT VS.	Date Report Assigned Date Report Comp.		
Court	Judge		PLAINTIFF	Civil Case #		
Counsel for Petitioner	Counsel for Petitionee		Carriet			
<u></u>	PERSONAL HISTORY		Court	Judge		
Address	Address		DEFENDANT	PLAINTIFF		
City, State	City, State		Name	Name		
Telephone	Telephone		Address	Address		
Date & Place Birth	Date & Place Birth					
Date & Place Married	Date & Place Married					
Soc. Sec. No.	Soc. Sec. No.		Phone	Phone		
Occupation	Occupation		Attorney	Attorney		
Employer	Employer		udao	Disperition Dated		
Wkly. Wages	Av. Wkly. Wages		ıdge	Disposition Dated		
Wi e Recipient	Welfare Recipient		·			
Parents Name (s)	Parents Name (s)					
Address	Address					
Judge	Disposition Dated					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			Case Summary and Recommendation:	(Use reverse side if necessary)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Name	DEPENDENTS UNDER THIS ACTION Kinship Date of Birth	Residence				
···						
A						
Prvised for State of:						
ised by State of:						

Domestic Relations Officer

RTMENT	APPENDIX A CIVIL JUDGMENT	FACESHEET

ALC: NO POINT OF THE OWNER.

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT SECTION: APPENDIX A	N.H. PROBATION DEPAN PROBATION MANUAL
PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: INTER-COUNTY REQUEST (PR-113)	John A. King Director
VI. INTER-COUNTY REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION:	Philip P. Caswell Assistant Director
	DEFENDANT'S APPROVA BEFORE
	a presentence investigatio
INTER-COUNTY REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION PR-113 Date To: RE: D.O.B.	Probation Department. Thi information useful to the guilty or be found guilty.
From: The above resides at the following address:	By this consent I do not a 'at the report, upon comp Court, will be available for State. I understand I will of the contents presented in
Please investigate.	I have been advised by the
Attachments: Police Story Complaint Other	of the offense and I have t
Action To Be Taken Please comply with this request Do investigation yourself Two copies to C.O. John A. King, Director	I have read, or had read to it. No promise has been ma of my case.
	(Date)

(Date	)
-------	---

PR-107

(6)

RTMENT

APPENDIX A CONSENT TO PSI (PR-107) SECTION: SUBJECT: THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION BOARD

DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION

Tel.:

Thomas E. Flynn Rita C. McAvoy Elsie P. Youngman Hon. Maurice P. Bois Brendan P. Beckley

## AL TO INSTITUTE A PRESENTENCE INVESTIGATION CONVICTION OR PLEA OF GUILTY

hereby consent to on by the probation officers of the New Hampshire is investigation is for the purpose of obtaining Court in the event I should hereafter plead

dmit any guilt or waive any rights. I understand letion and filing with the office of the Clerk of or review by my attorney and counsel for the I have fair opportunity to object or correct any in the report.

probation officer that there will be no discussion the right to refuse to give any information.

me, the foregoing consent and I fully understand ade to me as to what final disposition will be made

(Signature of Defendant)

(Probation Officer)

SECTION: SUBJECT:

APPENDIX A RELEASE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION (PR-111)

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM PROBATION DEPARTMENT

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION P. O. Box 769, 11 Depot Street Concord, N. H. 03301

Tel. 271-2317 -- 271-2318

## RELEASE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION RE:

This authorizes any physician, hospital, school, clinic and/or social agency to furnish the N. H. Dept. of Probation, any verbal or written information pertaining to present/past physical and mental health and any information concerning the educational and social adjustment of the above.

I authorize release to the N. H. Probation Officer all confidential records and information concerning me or my minor child or children.

It is understood that such information will be held in the strictest confidence by the department.

Signed:	
Witness:	 
Date:	 

PR-111

IX. N.H. STATE POLICE RECORD CHECK FORM:

TO: N.H. STATE POLICE FROM: N.H. PROBATION DEPT. SUBJECT: PREVIOUS RECORDS ON THE		OBATION DEPT.	DATE COUN .OWING			
NR	RE	BCI #	NAME AND ADDRESS	DOB	COMPLAINT	PROBATION
INIT			INAPLE AND ADDRESS	DOB	COMPLAINI	RECORD

78

23

MENT
------

# SECTION: APPENDIX A SUBJECT: NHSP RECORD CHECK FORM

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT SECTION: APPENDIX A PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: VICTIM LETTER	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUALSECTION: APPENDIX A SUBJECT: VICTIM INTERVIEW FORM
"Live Free or Dia"	NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION P.O. Box 769, 11 Depot Street	VICTIM INTERVIEW DATA FORM
Concord, N.H. 03301 NEIL F. CASTALDO	VICTIM RE: STATE VS
TEL. 271-2317 - 271-2318 DORIS F. REGAN BERNARD J. HAMPSEY, JR.	ADDRESS DOCKET NO.
JOHN A. KING Director	OFFENSE DATE OF OCCURRENCE
ALAN B. URQUHART Address Reply To: Assistant Director	INSTRUCTIONS: PLEASE PRINT AND RETURN IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE OR BRING WITH YOU. ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS AS COMPLETELY AS POSSIBLE.
	(1) Were you injured in the above act? Yes No
	Name of Doctor
	Name of Hospital
Re:	Cost of Medical Assistance (Attach doctor's statement if available)
Dear:	(2) Do you have insurance to cover cost of medical services?
With reference to the offense of which occurred	Yes No
onat your residence/business, please be advised that this Department is conducting a presentence investigation on the above named subject for the Court.	(3) Was property stolen or damaged? List and describe item(s) and give market value: (use reverse side)
above named subject for the <u>Court</u> . This matter is pending before the Court at the present time.	(4) Do you have insurance to cover the cost of the property lost?
Probation Officers, when doing such investigations, are required by New Hampshire Law to interview the victim of any offense. The applicable	Yes No
statute (N.H. RSA 504:2) reads in part as follows:	(5) Name of Insurance Company
"Said investigation shall include an interview by the Probation Officer with the victim, if a	Policy Number
natural person, or a member of his family, and	Case or Claim Number
said report shall include a summary of such interview."	(6) Have you made any recovery of the damages incurred as a result of this crime? Yes No If yes, explain
It is requested that you complete the enclosed form and/or contact the	
undersigned upon receipt of this letter to schedule a personal interview. If you choose not to be interviewed on this matter, please so indicate in writing for our files.	(7) If any of the above stolen or damaged property is in the custody of a law enforcement agency, give name of agency
Your prompt response will be appreciated.	
Sincerely,	Date Signature
	Phone Number where you can be reached
State Probation Officer	KINDLY RETURN THIS FORM WITHIN 7 DAYS. SHOULD YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU MAY CALL THE OFFICE AT
	11/79 VII

PROBATION MANUAL

\*···

T

## SECTION: APPENDIX B

SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

N.H. PROBATION DEP PROBATION MANUAL

TO:

$\underline{\lambda}$					
	I.	FORM PR-114 (INTRA-STATE REQUEST)		Page 1	
	I.	RESTITUTION LEDGER CARD		2	
	III.	RESTITUTION UPDATE NOTICE	• •	3	
	IV.	SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL (SC1)	• •	4	
	v.	SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL (SC2)	• •	5	
	VI.	SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL (SC3)	• •	6	
	VII.	ADULT CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	• •	7	
	VIII.	TRAVEL PERMIT	• •	8	
	IX.	JUVENILE CONDITIONS OF PROBATION	•••	9	
	х.	OUT-OF-STATE PROGRESS REPORT	•••	10	
শো	XI.	FAILURE TO REPORT LETTER	• •	11	
	XII.	ADULT CLASSIFICATION FORM	• •	12	
<u></u>	XIII.	JUVENILE CLASSIFICATION FORM	• •	13	
	XIV.	SUPERVISION REQUEST (FORM SR1)	•••	14	
	xv.	AGREEMENT TO RETURN		15	
	XVI.	APPLICATION FOR COMPACT SERVICES (FORM V) - ADULT	• •	16	
	XVII.	APPLICATION FOR COMPACT SERVICES (FORM 1A) - JUVENILE .	• •	17	

FROM:
I plan to transfer the
Works or in school at:\_
Comments:\_\_\_\_\_
Please check to make su
records.
Thank you.
\_\_\_\_\_Please comply
\_\_\_\_\_\_
REPLY (within 2 weeks of
\_\_\_\_\_\_I have checked an
\_\_\_\_\_\_

Cannot locate. Do

Other. More inform

Probation Officer checking will send reply directly to office requesting transfer.

Two to C.O.

PARTMENT	SECTION: SUBJECT:	APPENDIX B INTRA-STATE	REQUEST
PR	OBATION		······································
INTRA-STAT TRANSFER C	TE REQUEST FOR DF PROBATIONER		
	Date		
	RE:		
	DOB:		
	OFFENSE:		
above named to	your area. He	states he li	ves at:
ire everything i	s O.K. before	I transfer c	ase
	DIRECTO	R	
or less)			
nd everything is	s O.K.		
o not transfer.			
mation, if nece	ssary, on reve	rse side.	
		n an	
	PROBATION	OFFICER	

PROBATION MANUAL

17

( y y

SECTION: APPENDIX B

SUBJECT: RESTITUTION LEDGER CARD

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMEN PROBATION MANUAL FOR: Restitution, Fines, Work Release, Miscellaneou PR STATUS: ^\SE ID 🗖 Reop REMARKS TYPE: Adult 🗖 Juvenile DISTRICT RECIPROCAL: 
\_\_\_\_\_ Supervised by A CASE: TOTAL RESTITUTION ORDERE ORDER DATE FREQUENCY: 🗖 Weekly TOTAL NOT PAID AT CLOSIN PAYER: NAME D.O.B. ADDR LINE 1 ADDR LINE 2 13 > ADDR LINE 3 į. 51 -PAYEE: NAME ADDR LINE 1 ADDR LINE 2 ADDR LINE 3 | | | | | AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYEE [ TYPE OF PAYMENT: \_\_\_\_\_ Support \_\_\_\_\_ Court [] 🗖 Gen. Fund 🔲 Custody Fe NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL PAYEES: (If Insurance Company, give nam On reverse side give story, on ordered. Da Prepared By

II. <u>RESTITUTION LEDGER CARD</u>:

Nam	e			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Case ID	
: <del>6-12-1-1-1</del>	- 					9
Res	titut	ion	Fin	e Fees	0the	
					Total order	
Caro	d #		of	payee ca	rds	
MO.D	AY YR	•	AMT. PAYMENT	TOTAL PAID TO DATE	BALANCE DUE	COMMENTS
:						
	-					
-	-					
						-
. :		, 				
		:				
-						
				tł-		

(2)

NT SEEJECN: ABBENDIX BICE
US EFF. DATE
New Change Closed Inactive en Transfer Suspended Active Delete
Work Release Other
nother State 📩 Supervised for Another State
D RECEIVED TO DATE Monthly
Welf. Non support Payers Acct. Sheriff Lawyer Room & Board Medical Ability to Pay Mortgage Misc. ee Arrearage Only
LIST ON REVERSE SIDE (Name, Address & Amount)
ne of insured party) why, when, who, what for, etc. restitution was
Probation Officer
te Entered By Date

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL Juv. // NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SECTION: APPENDIX B SUBJECT: CHRONO (SC 2	)
Adult //       SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL         District       Town         P. 0       Release Date	Page Supervision Chronological of Probation Officer	. Now contact on	by
 CLASSIFICATION	basis.		•
CategoryDateFrequency of ContactIntensiveRegularMinimal			
PAYMENTS ORDERED BY THE COURT /			
OFFENSE: DATE: JUDGE: DISPOSITION:			
PROBATION PLAN:			
FIRST SESSION: (Explanation of Probation and Rules. The attitude of the Probationer toward the Probation Plan and circum- stances now, etc.			
Rev. 1/80 (4) SC1			(5)

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: APPENDIX B

SUBJECT: SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL (SC3)

0

## VI. <u>SUPERVISION CHRONOLOGICAL (SC3)</u>:

This is used by the Probation Officer to record in writing the information to be entered into the chronological by the typist.

N.H. PROBATION DEPT.		CHRONOLOGICAL GUIDE
NAME	DIVISION A	ADULT JUV. MONTH
CONTACT DATES		
	14 15 16 17 18 1	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 34
MMENTS:		
SUMMARY:		
SC3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(use reverse side for continuations)

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT: ADULT CONDITIONS OF PROE
NEW HAMPSHIRE DE	PARTMENT OF PROBATION
ADUI	LT DIVISION
TO	
By order of the	Court dated
you have been placed on probation for a period of	
under the supervision of the New Hampshire Depa bation, unless otherwise prescribed, shall be as fol	artment of Probation. The terms and conditions of pro- lows:
The probationer shall	
1) Comply with all orders of The Court incl	luding any order for the payment of money;
2) Report promptly to the Probation Office direct;	er at such times and places as the Probation Officer shall
	y of any change of residence, employment, and/or address;
4) Permit the Probation Officer at all reasor resides, for the purposes of inspection and examin	nable times to visit the premises in which the probationer nation of the same;
5) Diligently pursue some lawful employme	ent;
6) Provide adequate support for all persons	dependent upon him;
7) Not associate with any persons of harmfunation and be specified by the Probation Officer;	ul character or who may have court records or others who
8) Not illegally use or possess any drug nor possessed by others;	visit or be present where drugs are sold, dispensed, and/
9) Not receive, possess, or transport any we	apon, explosive, or firearm;
10) Undergo any psychiatric, alcoholic, or d by The Court or the Probation Officer;	rug abuse treatment as may be prescribed and/or arranged
11) Be of good behavior, observe all laws, an	nd keep the peace;
12) (a) Not leave the State without permission	on from the Probation Officer;
12) (b) And hereby does agree to waive extr	adition to the State of New Hampshire from any state of
	mbia U. S. A., the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any
other place, to answer any charge of violating the	terms of probation;
	(over)

(7)

PROBATION MANUAL

John A. King Director

Alan B. Urguhart Assistant Director

You are hereby advised that if you violate any of the conditions of your probation, you may be arrested and the Court may revoke your probation and impose any sentence which it might have imposed before placing you on probation.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE THIS DATE RECEIVED A COPY OF THE RULES AND REGU-LATIONS WHICH ARE CONDITIONS OF MY PROBATION. I HAVE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THE RULES AND FULLY UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THEM.

	Signed: Pro	bationer
	Date:	<u>.</u>
Vitnessed this the	day of	19

**Probation Officer** 



-

leaving and returning

It is understood that the purpose of this trip is

office.

Special instructions

Page 2

12) (c) Return to New Hampshire if directed to by the Probation Department.

Other terms or conditions may be imposed by The Court and shall be presumed to be in addition to the foregoing.

ENT	SECTION:	APPENDIX B	
	SUBJECT :	TRAVEL PERMIT	
إماكا يستبديان وبننا لانوبسيش وبالالويس ملاور بمشاربين	ويستبه بالمرابق والمساطرة وتفاري والمتحدين والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع	وميكافي بيرين يستري يتحدن والأستين وتحديد والمتعدين والمتعدين والمتعدين والمتعدين	

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT P.O. Box 769, 11 Depot Street Concord, NH 03301

Local Office Phone

PROBATION BOARD

Randall F. Cooper Robert E. Murphy Neil F. Castaldo Doris F. Regan Bernard J. Hampsey, Jr.

TRAVEL PERMIT

DATE

You are authorized to travel to

Within 24 hours after your return you will contact this

State Probation Officer

Reply to:

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: JUVENILE CONDITIONS OF PROB.	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: OOS PROGRESS REPORTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION Juvenile Division TO DOB By order of the Court dated	State of New Hampshire INTERSTATE COMPACT OFFICE N.H. PROBATION DEPT, 26 Pleasant street
you have been placed under the supervision of the New Hampshire Probation Department for a period of As a condition of your remaining on supervision you must abide by the following rules:	Concord, N.H. 03301 Tel. No. 271-2317
<ol> <li>Report promptly to the Probation Officer at such times and places as the officer shall specify.</li> </ol>	PAROLE AND PROBATION FORM IV
2. Curfew: Week nights p.m. Friday and/or Saturday p.m. (Exceptions may be granted for special events and or merit)	O PROGRESS AND CONDUCT REPORT
3. Attend school regularly and maintain grades as high as possible. No truancy. Not allowed to quit or withdraw from school without permission of Probation Officer and parents/guardians.	(Insert title and address of official in receiving state)
4. Cooperate with parents/guardians at all times and be responsible in behavior both at home and the community.	TO
5. Receive counseling or therapy as may be required by Court or Probation Officer.	Address of Parolee or Probationer:
6. Abstain from the use of all alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs.	Contact Dates:
7. Not associate with any individual or group known to make use of illegal drugs, with persons who have court records or those identified by the Probation Officer.	Marital Stavus:
3. If not a school student and if employed, you shall list earnings and the manner in which it is spent. If unemployed you must actively seek employment or be enrolled in a program approved by the Probation Officer.	Is Subject's Record Known to Employer:
9. Notify the Probation Officer as to any change in address, school status or employment if you are working.	
10. Pay at such times and in such amounts as determined by the Probation Officer all restitution that may be ordered by the Court.	
11. Personal living quarters shall be open at all reasonable times for examination and inspection by the Probation Officer.	
12. Not leave the State without the permission of the Probation Officer.	
13. Special conditions made by the Court or Probation Officer:	
I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE THIS DATE READ OR HAD READ TO ME THE ABOVE RULES AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THEM. I AM AWARE THAT IF I FAIL TO FOLLOW ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS, SUCH ACTION MAY RESULT IN A FURTHER JUVENILE COURT HEARING.	
DATE PROBATIONER	Interstate Compact Administrator
TINESS	By:By:
PARENT/GUARDIAN JUDGE/PROBATION OFFICER	quarterly basis unless specific other arrangements have been agreed to by the two administrators. If a running case re- cord is kept by the receiving state, it may be sent quarterly in lieu of the above form.)
	S
(9)	ູ້ 🖇 🖁 👘 🕺 (10)

- - -

-----

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: APPENDIX B

SUBJECT: FAILURE TO REPORT LETTER

Mr. John Doe

Dear Mr. Doe:

Our records reflect the fact that you have not had any contact with this office since . The conditions of your probation require that you report as requested. At this time you are in violation of that condition.

As your Probation Officer, I would like to see you continue your probation on a constructive basis. I am, therefore, schedul-, at

## (time)

As of this writing, I have not filed a violation report with the Court, and I can assure you that you will not be arrested when you report to the office. Instead, I shall try to begin again in assisting you to successfully complete your probation. But you must also make a commitment to start cooperating and helping yourself. If you cannot make this appointment, please contact me by phone at \_\_\_\_\_\_ to set another time.

Should you not respond to this letter, I shall assume that you do not intend to honor the terms of your probation. I shall then file a violation report with the Court and request that a hearing be scheduled at the earliest possible date. You will be notified to appear in Court; and if you fail to appear, a capias will be issued for your arrest.

When you are arrested, you will be held at the County Jail, if you cannot post bail, pending a hearing before the \_\_\_\_\_ Superior Court.

I would like to see you resume your probation in good standing, and hope to see you at my office on

Sincerely,

### Probation Officer

## N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM PROBATION MANUAL

Defendant's Name Defendant's Age Offense

## RECORD

- A. Arrest free period of
- B. Few periods of incarce
- C. Most recent prior conv
- forgery or burglary
- D. No previous probation E. First arrest occurred
- F. Few prior arrests (non

## EMPLOYMENT

- A. Presently employed or
- B. Twelve months steady en to arraignment for pres
- C. Four to eleven months arraignment for presen on Item B, also add 4

### DRUGS

- A. No history of hard drug
- B. No history of drug abus

FAMILY

- A. No family criminal reco
- B. Meaningful family ties
- C. Favorable living arrange

ALCOHOL

A. No alcohol involvement

### EDUCATION

A. High school graduate or

If present offense involved following, deduct 25 points

- 1. Any crime of violence 2. Sale of "hard" narcotics
- 3. Extortion

Check one below:

Maximum (0-49)



Date Completed

(11)

I DEPARTMENT JAL	SECTION: APPENDIX SUBJECT: ADULT CL	B	
NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT	OF PROBATION	FORTION FORM	
SUPERVISION SC			
	Sex: Male	Female	
	Court		
	P.O		
· · · · · · · · ·		POINTS	
eriod of five or more con f incarceration (non-	nsecutive years	12	
f incarceration (none, 1 rior conviction does not	or 2)	8	
igialy		7	
robation or parole failur occurred after the age of	res	7	
ests (none, 1 or 2)	L 14	5	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
loyed or otherwise produc	tively occupied	6	
steady employment within for present offense	n one year prior		
n months steady employment	at prior to	6	
present orrense. (1f	given 6 points		
so add 4 points for this	item)	4	
h 1			
hard drug usage drug abuse or extensive	1100 of	9	
ereg abase of excensive	use of marijuana	5	
inal record			
ily ties		6	
ng arrangement		5	
olvement		6	
		the state of the s	
		and the second sec	
aduate or equivalency		· /ı	
		ч <b>т</b>	
involved one of the	SUB TOTAL:	************	
25 points from sub total	•		
iolence narcotics for profit			
	LESS:		
	•		
	TOTAL POIN	TS:	
Medium Minimum (50-75) (76-99)	Collection		
(10-99)			

551A (12)

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SECTION: APPENDIX B SUBJECT: JUVENILE CLASSI	FICATION FORM		N.H. PROBATION DEP PROBATION MANUAL
venile's Name	Court			SR 1
Offense	P. O			
RECORD		POINTS		то:
A. No prior petitions filed (PINS/Del.)		6		 סק.
B. Few prior police contacts (0, 1, 2)		6		RE:
C. No adjudications within past 2 years (pric	or to instant offense)	9		Offense
D. No history (including instant offense) of	burglary, theft, unauth. use M.V.	7		Date
E. No prior ADC commitment to YDC (or compara	able institution)	8		Duckett 77
F. No prior diversion or probation failures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7		Probation Expires
G. First arrest after age 12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5		
EDUCATION/EMPLOYMENT				Institution
A. Full time school enrollment or full time e	employment	10		Maximum Sentence Expires Home Offer
B. Acceptable performance at school/work		13		Employment
LAILY				
A. No family criminal/juvenile record	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		We desire to transfer this person on
B. Meaningful family ties or favorable living	g arrangement	5		() As a resident
ALCOHOL/DRUGS				() He has employment
A. No alcohol involvement (excluding experime	entation).	6		OTHER COMMENTS
<ul> <li>B. No history of drug abuse or regular mariju</li> </ul>				
		, <u> </u>		
LEISURE TIME A. Positive use of leisure time		6	- 1 - 1	
	SUB TOTAL:			CASE SUMMARY AND CRIMINAL I
Deduct 25 points if any history of, or instant one of the following:	coffense involves,			<b>}\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$</b> \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
<ol> <li>Crime of violence.</li> <li>Minority commitment to YDC (or comparable</li> </ol>	institution).			N.H. investigation completed by
<ol> <li>Sale of drugs.</li> <li>Serious criminal mischief.</li> </ol>				investigatio
5. Diagnosed emotional problem which impairs	social adjustment. LESS:			
CHECK ONE BELOW:	TOTAL POINTS:		The second se	
$(\boxed{\begin{array}{c} \underline{\text{MAXIMUM}}\\ (0-60) \end{array}} \\ \underline{\text{MEDIUM}}\\ (61-84) \\ (85-99) \\ (85-9$	COLLECTION			
Date completed				
Placed in category				
		(13)	and and a state of the second se	

TION DEPARTMENT MANUAL	SECTION: SUBJECT	APPENDIX B		
State of N	w hampshire	SUPERVISION	REQUEST	(SR1)
INTERSTATE ( N.H. PROB 26 PLEAS, CONCORD TEL, N	COMPACT OFFICE ATION DEPT. ANT STREET 9, N.H. 03301 9. 271-2317			
SUPERVISI	ON REQUEST			
	DATE REQUEST	ED		
	• OUR FILE NO			
	• County			
	, DOR			
	*****			
			*****	•••
Parole Ini	formation	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••	
pires	No	Parole Period .		••
	Kelease Data			
				••
is person on (Parole) (Probatic	**************************************	> <b>@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@</b> @@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@		•
sident	on) to your state			• •
employment		sides in your state		
	() With your			
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
	*****		•••••	
	*****			
CRIMINAL RECORD ARE ATT	ACHED HERETO /	A		
ted by			**************************************	
ted by investigation completed by	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
investigation completed by		••••••••••••••••		
•••••	N.H: Interstate Co	ompact Administrat	 Ør	

----

.

	Approve	]:			
	to be supervised by		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date
was	On the day granted to the above probationer to reside in the st				Witnessed by
			10		
		(Signature of Probat	ioner)		
Witr	nesses:				understand its meaning and
	ed:				I (have read the above)
	v Hampshire, and also agree that I will not contes apphire.	t any errort by any state to return n	ne to the State OI New		
٦.	4. That I do hereby, in the event that such p				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Stat	e of New Hampshire.	· · · · · · ·			In view of the above, I (parole) (probation) in
		itate) , retu	rn at any time to the		
	(Department) , (Probation Officer)	(City)			to be worth any adjustment
	3. That I will, when duly instructed by the _	of			accept such differences in vided, and I do state that I
	(County) (Receiving State)				state Compact for the Supe
					a good adjustment. In ord
	(County) , New Hampshire,	and probation Officer of	(City)		ities, to recognize that sup this application, will be a
	Court and State	Probation Officer of			to whom this application is
	2. That I will comply with the conditions of pro	bation as fixed by the			the supervision I would re- receive in any state to whi
<del></del>	(State)				be in another state makes
auti	horized by the proper authorities of(City)	(Count)	y)		Parolees and Probationer
	(Address)	······································			I, parolee or probationer put
		, until a change	of residence is duly		
	1. That I will make my home with	(Nema)			(paroling authorit
	eby agree:	(City)	(State)		TO-
	mission to leave the State of New Hampshire, to go	a	(State)		
full	appreciation of the grant of favor extended me l				(In triplic each to a
·	(Department) of	(County)	., New Hampshire in		
	I,	, now under the supervision of			APP
CIJ	'Y OF				•
CO	UNTY	Department			<b>P</b>
ST.	ATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	Court of		4	
	AGREEMEN	NT TO RETURN			
		1			N.H. PROBATION DEPAR PROBATION MANUAL
	PROBATION MANUAL	SUBJECT: AGREEMENT			

IMENT

# SECTION: APPENDIX B

SUBJECT: APPLICATION - ADULT

September 1966

## AROLE AND PROBATION FORM V

## LICATION FOR COMPACT SERVICES

ate: one copy to be given to inmate; one copy ending and receiving state)

y or probation granting authority)

, hereby apply for supervision as a suant to the Interstate Compact for the Supervision of I understand that the very fact that supervision will it likely that there will be certain differences between ceive in this state and the supervision which I will ch I am asking to go However, I urge the authorities made, and all other judicial and administrative authorpervision in another state, if granted as requested in benefit to me and will improve my opportunities to make er to get the advantages of supervision under the Interrvision of Parolees and Probationers, I do hereby the course and character of supervision as may be proconsider the benefits of supervision under the Compact s in my situation which may be occasioned

do hereby apply for permission to be supervised on , for the following reasons:

state

(have had the above read and explained to me), and I agree thereto.

Signature

SECTION: APPENDIX B SUBJECT: APPLICATION - JUVENILE

Juvenile Compact Manual, Chapter 3, Rules, Regulations and Forms, Page 3a

Approved June, 1968

### JUVENILE COMPACT FORM IA

### APPLICATION FOR COMPACT SERVICES

(In triplicate: One copy to be given to juvenile; one copy each to sending and receiving state)

TO:

## (Paroling authority or probation granting authority)

I, \_\_\_\_ \_, hereby apply for supervision as a parolee or probationer pursuant to the Interstate Compact on Juveniles, I understand that the very fact that supervision will be in another state makes it likely that there will be certain differences between the supervision I would receive in this state and supervision which I will receive in any state to which I am asking to go. However, I urge the authorities to whom this application is made, and all other judicial and administrative authorities, to recognize that supervision in another state, if granted as requested in this application, will be a benefit to me and will improve my opportunities to make a good adjustment. In order to get the advantages of supervision under the Interstate Compact on Juveniles, I do hereby accept such differences in the course and character of supervision as may be provided, and I do state that I consider the benefits of supervision under the Compact to be worth any adjustments in my situation which may be occasioned.

In view of the above, I do hereby apply for permission to be supervised on (parole) (probation) in \_\_\_\_\_, for the following reasons: state

I (have read the above) (have had the above read and explained to me), and I understand its meaning and agree thereto,

Signature of Juvenile

Witnessed by

Date

Signature of Guardian Ad Litem or person or agency having legal custody

I. SPONSOR CONTACT RE II. PROBATION SPONSOR III. SPONSOR SCREENING IV. VOLUNTEER MONTHLY ٧.

25

dis.

5

30

(17)

	. PROBATION DEPARTMENT BATION MANUAL	-	SECI SUBJ							'EN'	rs		
I.	SPONSOR CONTACT REPORT	•	••	•			•	• •	¢	•		<u>Page</u> l	
II.	PROBATION SPONSOR APPLICATION	•	• •	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	• •	•	2	
II.	SPONSOR SCREENING REPORT	• •	• •	•	••	. • •	•	• •	٠	8 · .	• •	3	
IV.	VOLUNTEER MONTHLY STATISTICS FO	ORM	• •	•	•••	• •	•	• •	٠	•. •	•	4	

SECTION: APPENDIX C SUBJECT: TABLE OF CONTENTS

An an and an and a second		_
	Page	•
I.	SPONSOR CONTACT REPORT	
II.	PROBATION SPONSOR APPLICATION	
III.	SPONSOR SCREENING REPORT	
IV.	VOLUNTEER MONTHLY STATISTICS FORM	
V.	CODES FOR VOLUNTEER STATISTICS	

N.H. PRO PROBATIO	BATLON DEPARTMENT N MANUAL	SECTION: SUBJECT:	APPENDIX C SPONSOR CONTACT REPORT
	NEW HAMPSHI	RE PROBATION DEPARTM	and the second secon
	SPON	SOR CONTACT REPORT	
robationer		Sponsor	
Probation Offi			on
opinions shoul the supervisin side. Give on a month, regan	ld be noted here. Do ng Probation Officer r mail this report for rdless of the number	etails should be sav . If more space is	
Date	Visited	Phoned	Time Spent
		i.	
			, به ۳۰۰ میلیان این این این این این این این این این
	,		
Date	Visited	Phoned	Time Spent
~			
Date	Visited	Phoned	Time Spent
Comments:			
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Date	Visited	Phoned	Time Spent
Comments:			nan penan diana ang penan diana d
)ate	Visited	Phoned	Time Spent
	VISICEU	I HOHEG	Time opene
Comments:			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

SECTION: APPENDIX C	N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: SPONSOR SCREENING REPORT
N.H. PROBATION DEFARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL SUBJECT: PROBATION SPONSOR AT 2200	NEW HAMPSHIRE PROBATION DEPARTMENT SPONSOR SCREENING REPORT
11 Depot St., Concord, N. H. OSSOL	District Date
PROBATION SPONSOR APPLICATION	Interviewer Time Limitations
NameDate	Applicant's Youth:
Address Home Phone Other	Where did he grow up?
Name       Date         Address       Home Phone       Other         City       Business Hours       To	Family Description:
	Attitudes towards school and law:
Married Children	Military Service? Describe:
a t 1 chille Or Degrees	Employment History:
Associations Or Clubs To Which You Belong	
Sports Interest	Experience or training in youth work, counseling or other related work?
Other Pogular Activities	
The Program?	
Evenings Weekends:	Why does applicant want to be a Probation Sponsor?
The Work With Any Particular Age Group?	
Do You Prefer 10 Wolk With The Describe Describe	Any doubts or anxieties about relating to offenders?
nave for 200	
Were you recruited by: Radio Newspaper	Feelings about drug use:
Were you rectuited by: Friend Probation Officer Other	
References: (List 2 References) State	Feelings about revocation:
Address City Cut	
	Ability to communicate: Excellent Average Poor
the New Hampshire Probation	Additional comments:
As a Probation Sponsor you will be assisting the New Hampshire Probation Department in its service to the Courts of New Hampshire. As with all respon- Department in its provide the system, a routine police and reference	
sible positions within the just. The Department also requires that perform It	
serving it agree to hold any confidential information they may receive serving it agree to hold any confidential information they may receive is understood that the applicant whose signature appears below has no dis understood that the applicant whose signature appears below has no dis understood that the applicant whose signature appears below has no	, approve of this person as a volunteer.
serving it agree to hold any contract whose signature appears below has no s understood that the applicant whose signature appears below has no jection to these policies and, if accepted, will adhere to the rules of the pepartment.	
(Signature of Applicant)	
	(3)
(2)	

N.H. PROBATION PROBATION MANUA	DEPAR' L	rmen	T	(1) 11		2	SECT:	ION: CT:	AF VC	PEN	DIX FEEF	C ST		FORM	تلاريدي	295444
JILLUEI		200000	¥.	ULUI	اللانلة		1110 1110					rea	vacanda e			
!strict	22 <sup>-20-47</sup> 20-21-5												یر ۲	, <i>1</i> ,		
		nic Aniccip				*****					Line Branne All					
1) Circle month who 2) Pat number in at	en mor ttenda	ithly	y me at	etir meet	ig h ing	eld. abo	ve u	ontl	h.					174- <b>74</b> 070-17	ACTORIZATION CONTRACTOR	
NAME	AGE	J	F	M	٨	M		J	٨	S	0	N	D	000	REASON LEFT	•
401807952002778475548517782277853868788897885278572588578557857857	ļ		ļ						-					1011/20101		، س
					ľ											
-																
MAR KONSTRONSSY OWN FRA WAR OWN SWEDWICKSSS OWN WERE OWNERS																<b>آ</b>
				Ī		-					-				en a éschová (set axia;	2
	Ì													ine state	aren al a desta de la compañía de la	я.
																=
													<b> </b>			<b>ب</b> ع
1930-9106979-629-98774996308-00-628739-62924-6200 <b>80</b> 97302 <sup>-</sup> 064704-64880689926930												<u> </u>				3
natur men nelan naturaka. Talan natur na kan anganal kasar sakan angana saka nakan T				<u> </u>								<u> </u>				-
<sup>N</sup> <sup>1</sup> SHILLING CALMES SIDON NOT THE GALL MADE TO MADE WITH THE CALL OF A DESCRIPTION OF A									1740,000			<u> </u>		ļ.,,		×
				ļ					Cardination		La Caler (Caler	-	-			æ
) 0 ***********************************							theorem and					ļ		ļ		a
			-													
9								÷								
																-
ананыстиккеринение колоникализион калыктырынын жайынан калыктары Та			ĺ							I						ĸ
0								· · · · ·				1				2
			1	1								1	1	1		•
				<b> </b>										+		4
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9						-				 		<u> </u>	┢──	-		•
O International and the a			<u> </u>							<u> </u>		<del> </del>			I and the second	a
O Man The Miller Conference of			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<u> </u>				*
0 Marine 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -			<b> </b>	<b> </b>			-				-					×
Ang samana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang				<b></b>					Ļ				<u> </u>			
5 1919-0-1-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-10-0-											[	]	L			
5						1			1	1		1		1	1	

N.H. PROBATION DE PROBATION MANUAL NAME . <u>2(</u> 27. 28. . 29. 30. . <u>31.</u> 32. . 33. 34. 35. 36. - 37. . . . 6 <u>3(</u> 40. ALM Ν RE RP RC TOTAL R TP TC TOTAL ASSIGNED WAITING ASSIGNMENT

Ъċ.

ан. С**а**н

(4)

EPAR	TME	NT					SI	ECT UBJ	ION ECT		AP VO	PEI	VDI VTEI	K ( ER	C ST.	AT 1	FORI	N		
AGE	J		F	Μ	A		М	J	IJ		A	S		)	N	In		d	REASON	
			Į		I	j		ounive:	1			Action				Ĭ		<u>9</u> .	Lalist A	-135 ;
			ĺ		1							340 AT 11	1	يصال الد		-				- 1
			1			1		-	-		-	-		-1117		-		╉	the subscripting the second	-
		Ì	1		1	1			-			-	-		Definition of		-	1	MATRICALINATION	÷
		n de la composition la composition de la composi				1		<u>)-::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::</u>		-						1	-		<del>entre para de la conco</del>	-
	calabority;		_		<u> </u>					╞	_		1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	inigner manyana	22
									-	_	-	-		- 22				1		75
		1	1	CW 2290		+			1				1	<u> </u>	******	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Scawiffer and processory	- 
		-		×	-	1		197 <b>00-8</b> 32			_		-				ļ			49.
	-	+	-	-		-	-	a de se a de se	-	-		905 ju 19		_		<u> </u>	-	1	فتتعجمه	
			_	~~~	ART ICCIDENT	-	_	In print stat	-	-	÷	-	ļ						ntataaaaaa	-
		-	+	-	ALC: NO.	J		6047 C.822	ļ		_									
	-	-			-			-	ļ		ļ			_						
Ļ	1879-000					<u> </u>	-			ļ.							-			-
		-				<u> </u>					Ľ	-						-		<b>-</b> .
	Nethonicog	-													·					•
	-													I						:
-		and the			******		1													
	1	-	1			1	-	12162300		1	1					ctoor weak			113 B. (	1
l		tindines,				-	-	Boriska.	Character of the	-	╞		-	-			that works		THAT THE PARTY OF THE	
							-		NON-DEEX		÷	_				-				
				_					276-1-Courtes	<u> </u>	1						1911-1911			
		*ranaph		_	Tava <u>n a</u>				****		-				÷	-				
		<b>Series</b>	1	_	<b></b>		_			1				Ļ	_				Charles and street street	
<u> </u>		Cipitanez		-	<b>Bigginger</b> t		-				1			ļ	_				Discussion on surg	
				Ļ			ļ		-9-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-		_	ļ	K. IJ. K. DACI,	ļ					241-2212 2010-2010	
		: Coloridado		_					CHRISCOTT										11111111111111111111111111111111111111	
									NB47,000,007											
	- 1										Ē	T		F						
												T							nangan mengerakan daria	
					entred.		de sus	aan la	the losses of			-		de-						

### PROBATION MANUAL

## SECTION: APPENDIX C

SUBJECT: CODES FOR VOLUNTEER STATISTICS N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM PROBATION MANUAL

D

1

(6)

## CODES FOR VOLUNTEER STATS

- 1) ALM Volunteers available end of previous month.
- 2) N Any person joining Volunteer Program for the first time.
- 3) RE Reopening is activating a previous volunteer.
- 4) RP An active volunteer received from one P.O. to another P.O. within the same county.
- 5) RC An active volunteer received from another office in a different county.
- 6) R Resigned. Any volunteer leaving the program.
- 7) TP Active volunteer transferred to another P.O. in the same county.
- 8) TC Active volunteer transferred to another P.O. in another county.
- 9) TA Total active cases.
- 10) A Volunteers assigned to a case.
- 11) WA Volunteers waiting to be assigned to a case.

<u>NOTE</u>: Use above symbols only in column for a month if a change was made. Otherwise, <u>DO NOT FILL IN ANYTHING FOR THAT MONTH</u>.

## OCCUPATIONS:

- Key A. Clerk, Secretary
  - B. Student (Grad and Undergraduate)
  - C. Law Enforcement Personnel
  - D. Social Service Agencies (Include Teachers)
  - E. Non-Professional Employment
  - F. Housewife
  - G. Professional Careers (Managers, Sales)
  - H. Other (Includes Retired, Unemployed)

## **REASONS FOR LEAVING:**

- Key A. Moved
  - B. Removed by P.O.
  - C. Resigned, no reason given
  - D. Resigned, no interest
  - E. Quit, found fault with program
  - F. Other on reverse

TRAVEL WORK SHEETS I. INTERN APPLICATION II.

- III. SIGN-OUT FORM . .
- IV. PERSONNEL EVALUATIO

	1			and the second second second
MENT		SECTION:	APPENDIX D	
		SUBJECT:	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
3	• • •	• • • • •		Page
FORM	• • •		• • • • • • • •	• 2
ON FORM	• • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	. 3
•				• 4

SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: TRAVEL WORK SHEET

P		NEW HAMPS	HIRE PROBAT	TION DEPAR	TMENT		
MAME			MONTH				YEAR 19
Date	From	То	Mileage or R. R.	Meals	Hotel Hotel & Meals	Other	Case or Business
					•		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						_	
1				•			
<b>V</b>				•		-	
TOTALS:							(1)

PROBATION MANUAL APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE Department of Probation Type of Program Begins work Da Police Check \_\_\_\_\_ Position Social Security No. Name (Print) (La Present Address \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ No. Home Address No. Telephone (Where you Date of Birth \_ Mont Have you any physical Have you ever been cor minor traffic regulation Grade School 123 Name of College or Un: Highest Year Completed Experience:

Recommended By:

TICDATION DELANTION	N.H.	PROBATION	DEPARTMENT
---------------------	------	-----------	------------

SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: INTERN APPLICATION FORM

	Will Terminate
te	Will Terminate Date
	Date
	Office
	Sex Age
st)	(First) (Middle) (Maiden)
Stre	et City State
Stre	et City State
can be reach	ed)
h	Day Year
defect or d	isability whatsoever? Yes No
nvicted for ions?	violations of any law other than Yes No
45678	High School 9 10 11 12
iversity	and a second
d 123	4
	(Dean, Dept. Head,)
	Signature of Applicant

(2)

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: SIGN-OUT FORM

DATE

SIGN OUT SHEET

DISTRICT OFFICE

TIME OF RETURN TIME LEFT BUSINESS NAME ΤO

N.H. PROBATION DEPA PROBATION MANUAL

- A

(3)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

District Office \_\_\_\_ Name of Probation Evaluating Supervis Period Covered For Length of Employmer Total Time As A Sta Number Of Courts Se Number Of Investiga Number Of Investiga Number of Supervisi Number of Home Sur Personality Traits 1. Ability and wil Needs Improvement 2. Ability and wil tive manner wit Needs Improvement 3. Personal: conta tion well Needs Improvement 4. Ability to insp department and Needs Improvement 5. Ability to adap Needs Improvement \_

ARTMENT	SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION
PROBATION DEPA	RTMENT PERSONNEL EVALUATION
Ē	ate of Evaluation
Officer	
	*****
ations Assigned	During Period Evaluated
ations Complete	d During Period Evaluated
ion Caseload Du	ring Period Evaluated
	s During Period Evaluated
For The Job	
llingness to wo	rk and to cooperate with others
llingness to w th Court, law e	ork and cooperate in an open and posi- nforcement and social agencies
act with the pu	blic - is courteous and explains posi-
oire others in clients it ser	working for the best interest of the ves
ot to change an	d respond positively

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION N.H. PROBATION DEPARTME

PROBATION MANUAL

use of time Needs Improvement 7. Ability to recognize a problem, obtain and evaluate facts, reach sound conclusions Needs Improvement 8. Ability to follow orders and instructions Needs Improvement 9. Positive and enthusiastic attitude to the overall job Needs Improvement\_\_\_\_\_ Administration 1. Appraise the Supervisor or other staff of his or her whereabouts and signs sign-out sheet when leaving the office

- 2 -

6. Ability to plan, organize and make the most effective and efficient

Needs Improvement

2. Follows the policies and procedures as set forth by the department Needs Improvement

3. Complies with the Law Enforcement 48 Hours Per Week

Needs Improvement

- 4. Ensures organization and planning in travel avoids unproductive Needs Improvement
- 5. Prevents unnecessary expenses in office supplies and telephone usage Needs Improvement
- 6. Ensures that the proper office hours and specified evening hours are maintained

Needs Improvement

7. Reviews and answers Incoming Mail within a day when possible Needs Improvement

8. Diligently carries out workload assigned in the district Needs Improvement

9.	Di Pr	llig roba	ent tic	ly n (	cai Offi	rri Lce	es r
Nee	ds	Imp	rov	rem	ent		
Rec	ord	l Ke	epi	ng	And	1 R	ep
1.	Su vi	ıbmi sor	ts fo	tir r 1	nely revi	r a Lew	nd
Need	ls	Imp	rov	rem	ent		ı.
2. Need		int Imp			~		
3. Need		ısur Imp					
	ar	isur 'e m	ain	itai	ined	l p	ro
Need	ls	Imp	rov	reme	ent		
Supe	erv	isi	on				
1.	Fo an	llo d C	ws ent	ru] ra]	Les, L	r	eg
Need	is	Imp	rov	reme	ent		
2.	ce	llo dur					
Need	is	Imp	rov	reme	ent	: مغربين	

3. Plans, organizes and maintains an advanced weekly itinerary Needs Improvement

which will improve the department

Needs Improvement

## Interstate Compact

172

Needs Improvement

(5)

ENT	SECTION:	APPENDIX D	
	SUBJECT:	PERSONNEL EVALUATION	

- 3 -

out NH RSA 504 relative to powers and duties of as mandated

orting

accurate statistical and other reports to Super-

monthly review of case for "Investigation Schedule"

ed and closed timely and properly

all criminal, juvenile, civil and restitution cases perly

ulations and requests as directed by the Supervisor

and regulations concerning proper grievance properformance evaluations or other personnel prob-

4. Suggests new ideas, innovations, programs, legislation, policy changes

1. Follows the proper procedure and policies for all Intra-State matters

PROBATION MANUAL

SECTION: APPENDIX D

SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION

2. Follows the proper procedure and policies for all Interstate matters Needs Improvement

- 4 -

Presentence Investigations

1. Finishes investigation in timely and planned manner so as not to overburden secretary by completing several at same time

Needs Improvement

2. Each item on a facesheet has a comment

Needs Improvement

3. Completes all assigned investigations within thirty days Needs Improvement

4. Utilizes the caseload management criteria on each investigation prior to the recommendation

Needs Improvement

5. Follows department outline for presentence investigations Needs Improvement

6. Victim Input - If no responses to mail, thoroughly checksout the location of victims through neighbors, police, residence, relatives

Needs Improvement

7. Comments on all categories under Biographical Summary A to I Needs Improvement

8. Summary Analysis indicates clearly Probation Officer's perception of problems of the individual relative to the offender's offense, past behavior and future behavior.

Needs Improvement

9. Sentence structure, grammar and style of Presentence Reports Needs Improvement

10. Action Plan For Change states clearly the 5 W's on how to handle the problems and immediate and long range needs of offender.

Needs Improvement

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTM

PROBATION MANUAL

-00

(7)

ll. Action Plan For Cha information
Needs Improvement
12. Recommendation is b Classification Form
Needs Improvement
Supervision
<ol> <li>Utilizes the Superv Needs Improvement</li> </ol>
2. Supervision contacts Needs Improvement
3. Chronological entrie visit, street, etc.
Needs Improvement
4. Chronologicals are c probationer's activi
Needs Improvement
5. Follows Action Plan months
Needs Improvement
6. Reviews chronologica Needs Improvement
7. Entries in chronologi in chronological book
Needs Improvement
8. How many early termin Needs Improvement
9. Establishes a time ta Needs Improvement

ÆNT	SECTION:	APPENDIX D	
	SUBJECT:	PERSONNEL EVALUATION	
-	5 -		-

ange is supported in the body of the report's

based on information in Summary Analysis and

ision Caseload in all cases

s are determined by the category

es indicate type of contact - office visit, home

lear, concise and to the point concerning the

For Change and reviews and modifies every six

ls monthly

icals up-to-date - no more than two weeks behind

nations completed in the last six months

ble plan in all restitution cases

6	
 -	-

N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION		N.H. PROBATION DEPARTMENT PROBATION MANUAL	SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION	
Needs Improvement 11. Notes changes in status logged Needs Improvement 12. After all efforts to lo days has passed, violat Needs Improvement 13. Keeps appointments with Needs Improvement <u>Violations</u>	Needs Improvement		<ul> <li>-7 -</li> <li>8. Probationers failing to report all avenues to locate have been checked - residency, family, police, job, etc.</li> <li>Needs Improvement</li></ul>		
2. Adheres to department p Preliminary Hearing Needs Improvement	procedures RE: <u>Morrissey v. Brewer</u> and			robationer within thirty days of accep-	
Needs Improvement 4. Consults with Superviso Needs Improvement	or prior to filing a violation		Needs Improvement 7. What type of action has been	n taken to promote Volunteer Program	
and thoroughly checked Needs Improvement	out all ereas listed				
offender's past and pre Needs Improvement 7. Ensures every effort ha	lations to the Court are consistent with esent behavior as been made to assist probationer in avoiding				
the violation					

(9)

## SECTION: APPENDIX D SUBJECT: PERSONNEL EVALUATION

(11)

## - 8 -

Officer's Response (Check ONE-attach additional page(s) if needed).

I have read the evaluation, agree with the contents and have no comments.

I have read the evaluation, have the following comments but do not request a hearing.

I have read the evaluation, have the following comments and request a hearing.

			Signat	ture
Central Offi Filed	ce Action: by Director on	•		
	rence held with ng held on	P.O. and Supe	rvisor on	•
Reviewed by	(Director)	on	(Date)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				12/10/79



